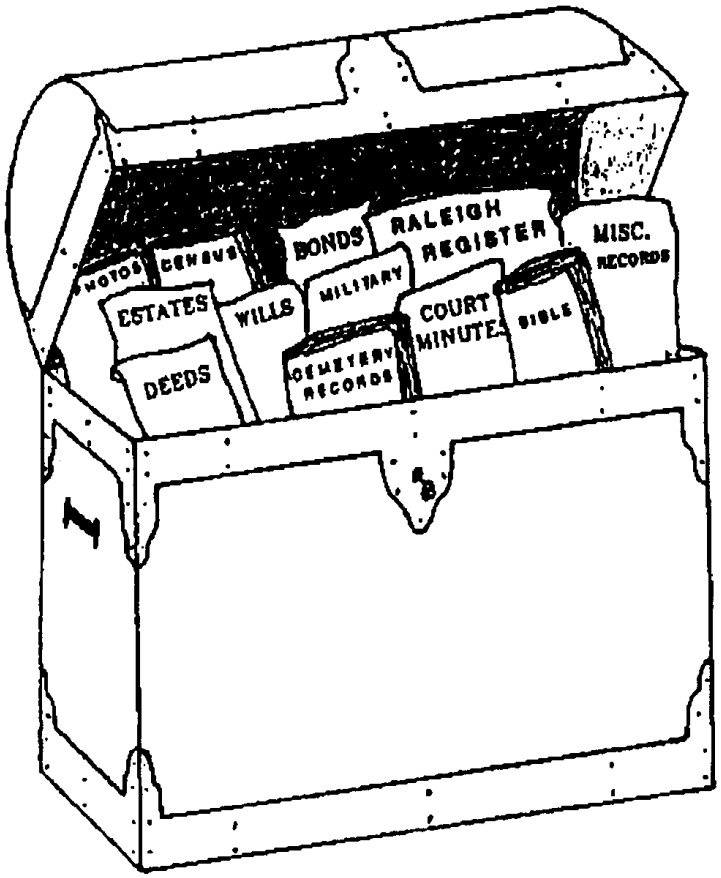
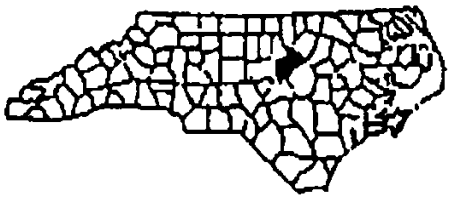
WAKE TREASURES



VOLUME XIX, NUMBER 2 –SUMMER FALL 2009

Wake County Genealogical Society



Post Office Box 17713
Raleigh, North Carolina 27619-7713

Wake County Genealogical Society, Inc. (***WCGS***) was organized in April 1982 to promote genealogical study and research, to serve as a medium of exchange of genealogical or historical information, to encourage the preservation of genealogical or

historical records, to provide cultural, educational, and social opportunities involving genealogy. In 1983 ***WCGS*** was incorporated as a non-profit organization under the laws of the State of North Carolina.

Wake Treasures is the journal of the ***WCGS*** and is free to members. Semiannual issues are identified as Winter/Spring and Summer/Fall. Past issues of ***Wake Treasures*** are sold in volume sets. An order form is available on our website or can be requested via postal mail.

We endeavor to regularly publish primary source documents with historical or genealogical significance for Wake County, North Carolina. We will also publish primary source documents from related counties if there is no genealogical or historical society serving that county. We welcome articles about methodology and research experience as well as articles portraying Wake County residents, places, and events of the past. We seek a balance of time periods and hope to address the needs of both new and experienced genealogists.

Proposals and submissions may be sent by email or postal mail. References used to compile an article must be included. Depending on the nature of a submission, minor editing may be applied, but no substantive changes will be made. Errors in original documents that are transcribed should not be corrected, but notations may be made if they are clearly indicated.

Neither ***WCGS*** nor the Journal Committee shall be held responsible for the accuracy of submitted articles. This is the sole responsibility of the contributor. Documented content corrections that are submitted to the Editor will appear in a later issue.

Permission to reproduce or quote from an article published in any issue of ***Wake Treasures*** must be obtained in writing from the author or authors. Write to the author in care of ***WCGS***.

Journal Committee

Managing Editor – Hope Blackford
Assistant Editor – Lucinda Glover

Abstractors/Transcribers	**Regular Contributors**	**Proofreaders**	**Cover Design**
Beth Gilmore	Debra A. Blake – *NC State Archives*	Gordon Castleberry	Laura J. Alley
Marie Cooke	Diane Richard –	Margot Knepp	
Sue Olmsted	*Mosaic Research and Project Management*	June Lioret	
Sarah Sheffield		Carl Oehmann	
Rosalee Thomas		Jocelyn Powell	

Print – ISSN 1055-7857
Electronic – ISSN 1941-3874
CD – ISSN 1941-3866

Postal Mail: All correspondence should be sent to ***WCGS***, PO Box 17713, Raleigh, NC 27619-7713.

Online: Send email to <wakecogen@gmail.com>. You can subscribe to our society mail list from our web site. Find us on the web at <http://www.rootsweb.com/~ncwcgs/>.

Change of Address: Please notify ***WCGS*** of any change of address (postal or e-mail) as soon as it is known so that ***WCGS*** communications will reach you in a timely manner.

Styles Used in Abstracts and Transcriptions: In an attempt to provide consistency throughout Wake Treasures, the Journal Committee has adopted the following styles to be used in all abstracts or transcriptions.

- Spelling – Retained as found in the original document.
- Surnames – Capitalized and bold, even in word-for-word transcriptions.
- ? following a word – Letters difficult to read, but it looks like (DUW ?) or there is a second possibility (PANN/PAW ?).
- ? following a letter in a word – Uncertain of the preceding letter (MU?RRY).
- … – Words, phrases or sentences are omitted from the original.
- ~~Word~~ —Word, phrase or sentence marked through in original document.
- Tho_as or Tho__s – Letter or letters illegible or missing.
- _____ – Word illegible or missing.
- [Anything in brackets] – Comment from abstractor or transcriber.

Other Notations:
NC Archives – The short form for the Reference Unit of the Division of Archives and History, North Carolina Department of Cultural Resources.
CR.099.000/AR 6.0/etc. – The call or stack numbers used by the NC Archives to organize the storage of records.

Copyright© 2009, All Rights Reserved, Wake County Genealogical Society, Inc.

WAKE TREASURES

Journal of the Wake County Genealogical Society

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Effective Use of the North Carolina State Archives for Genealogical Research 1
By Debra A. Blake 1

North Carolina Year Book and Business Directory – 1914 3
Transcribed by Hope Blackford and Marie Cooke 3
State Government – Executive Department 3
State Government – Legislative Department 5
State Government – Judicial Department 5
Societies and Organizations 5
North Carolina National Guard 9
Political Organizations 9
North Carolina Railroads 10
U.S. Government – Judicial Branch 10
North Carolina in Congress 10
Wake County 10
Apex 15
Cary 16
Fuquay Springs 17
Forestville 17
Garner 18
Holly Springs 18
Morrisville 19
New Hill 19
Raleigh 19
Rolesville 35
Wake Forest 36
Wakefield 37
Wendell 37
Zebulon 38

Tools Your Ancestors Might Have Used* 39
By Rob Elias 39

Program Forty-Fifth Annual Convention of the NC Division of the United Daughters of the Confederacy 43
Transcribed by Hope Blackford 43

A List of Letters Remaining in the Post Office at Raleigh, Quarter Ending 31st December 1808 54
Raleigh Register, and North-Carolina Weekly Advertiser, (Raleigh, NC) January 05, 1809; Issue 445; col A 54

A List of Letters Remaining in the Post Office at Raleigh, 1 April 1813 55
Raleigh Register, and North-Carolina Gazette, (Raleigh, NC) Friday, April 23, 1813; Issue 709; col A 55

Wake County Adoptions **57**
Submitted by Torrey Paulson 57

Wake County Adoptions, 1881 – 1910 ..... **59**
Abstracted by Elizabeth Y. Dees 59

Wake County Procession Masters Returns – 1771-1776 ..... **61**

Johnston County Procession Masters Returns – 1772 ..... **68**
Transcribed by Elizabeth E. Ross 68

North Carolina Schools and Academies – 1790-1840 A Documentary History – Pages 388-511 By Charles L. Coon, 1918 Raleigh Academy Part 2 – 1811-1820 ..... **71**
Transcribed by Hope Blackford 71

Index **103**

EFFECTIVE USE OF THE NORTH CAROLINA STATE ARCHIVES FOR GENEALOGICAL RESEARCH

By Debra A. Blake

The types of records kept in the North Carolina State Archives are some of the best available for genealogists. Centrally located at the Archives are the pre-1900 records for all one hundred counties in the state. In this treasure trove of old records, it is easy for the genealogical researcher to become overwhelmed and make far less effective use of the materials than they might. For the genealogist to make the best use of the wealth of materials, the researcher should do his/her homework before arrival. One should compile as much information as possible about an ancestor. If possible, census work should be done so that a county of residence and the outline of the ancestor's life are known. With such knowledge, the researcher should have great success with the materials at the Archives. The government agencies likeliest to maintain pertinent information about ancestors were those agencies closest to them. These were such agencies as the county register of deeds and clerks of the various courts. Less helpful, but still useful, are state agencies such as courts, auditors, and/or treasurers. To find the records of state or county agencies, the North Carolina researcher has only to visit the North Carolina State Archives.

The most useful of all record groups is that of county records which fall into nine series.

1. **Bonds** – Bastardy, administers', officials' and other types of bonds are generally arranged by date.

2. **Census** – Few county copies of federal census records survive, but there are some lists that perform much the same function as the federal census for periods prior to 1790 when the first federal census was taken. The so-called "corn lists" of the period 1714-1716 list colonists who were taxed for provisions during the Tuscarora War. These lists are in the tax lists of the Colonial Court Records (CCR 190) and are primarily for the northeastern coastal counties, which were the settled part of NC at that time. Additionally, a census of sorts was taken in the colony during the years 1741-1752. It has been printed in the Winter 1966 volume of the *Journal of North Carolina Genealogy* on pages 1759-1769. The list is actually one of headrights and indicates the number of white persons in a household (with the exception of part of 1741 when whites and blacks in one household were added together) but serves much the same purpose as a census.

3. **Court Records** – County Court of Pleas and Quarter sessions and Superior Court records are usually arranged chronologically. Though unindexed and somewhat tedious to read, they are one of the best sources of information. They contain a wealth of information. One should never isolate one's ancestors from the time period in which he lived. There is no better way to get a feel for that period than to read the court minutes. They contain extraordinary details about the community. The occurrence of the county court was one of great interest it most everyone in the county. Court days frequently brought people to town who did not often get to town. Almost all white males and many other people appear in the court minutes at one time or another.

   With regard to court cases, which are often very detailed in information about individuals, several things should be realized. The actual transcriptions are almost never saved. Only occasionally does a case include such valuable documents, and this is more likely to have happened if the case was appealed to a higher court. In addition to the court dockets and minutes, loose civil or criminal action papers should be checked for accompanying documents. Careful attention should be paid to any actions of the court in a particular case. A change of venue indicates that the researcher must begin looking in another county for information. An appeal means the research must look in the records of a higher court, perhaps even the North Carolina Supreme Court.

4. **Land Records** – Although the deed books themselves remain in the county, the Archives has microfilm copies of them, as well as the indices. They are arranged chronologically. The North Carolina researcher will find these records to be some of the most valuable records available when the inevitable time comes that one must use land records to prove paternity.

Copyright © 2009 Wake County Genealogical Society

5. **Estate Records** – There are different types of estate records, some arranged alphabetically, but most are arranged chronologically.

6. **Marriage Records and Vital Statistics** – From 1741 to 1868, these would be in the form of bonds. One thing to keep in mind about bonds was that a couple was not required to take out a bond, and most did not. The alternative was to get married in church after the banns had been called three successive weeks. A Bible record, newspaper account, church record, or privately held certificate is often all the only proof one can find. After 1868, North Carolina began requiring certification of marriages at the county level, and for the most part, the Archives has these on microfilm.

   Vital records include birth and death records and NC did not keep them before 1913.

   The Archives has microfilm copies of most all indices to vital records. These indices give the book and page number so that one can request the document from the county register of deeds. Exceptions are those counties which have health departments. Wake County is one example. One must deal with the health department itself or the Vital Records Section in Raleigh.

   The Archives has state copies of death certificates for October 1913-1945. They have been microfilmed and are available in the microfilm room of the search room. The indices are searched using the Soundex code and are available on film. For death certificates after 1945 and **all** birth certificates, check with the Vital Records Section or the county in which the event took place. A copy of each certificate was filed with the county and the state so it is important if a certificate does not appear in one place that you check the other. Mistakes often happen, and one or the other (or both) might not have been filed.

7. **Tax Records** – There is a wide variety of tax records available for most counties. Tax laws were quite complex and should be studied for a thorough understanding of them. For the researcher's benefit, all tax records have been listed on cards in the card catalog in the search room; therefore, one will find Treasurer's and Comptroller's, Governor's Office, Secretary of State, and General Assembly (formerly called Legislative Papers) tax lists, as well as those of the county, in the county records section of the card catalog.

8. **Wills** – The Archives has loose, original wills, although clerks were supposed to copy each will into a will book as well. The will books, generally, remain in the county, and the Archives has microfilm copies. All of the pre-1900 wills in the Archives are indexed in a volume by Dr. Thornton Mitchell called *North Carolina Wills: A Testator Index – 1663-1900*.

9. **Miscellaneous Records** – As the name suggests, these records contain much that does not fit into another record category. Some of the most useful and fascinating records in the Archives are a part of this group.

The staff in the search room can more successfully help the researcher who has done his/her homework before arriving at the search room. At the very least, one must have clear ideas about what questions one wants to answer about specific ancestors. The researcher must decide what he/she needs to know about an ancestors and where the information is likely to be found. Did he leave a will? Who were his children? When was he born? Who did he marry? Did he own any property? Who was his father? The staff can guide a researcher to the sources that can potentially answer such specific questions. They cannot guide a researcher to the vague "anything you have on my ancestors."

In addition to doing homework on the ancestors, the careful researcher also needs to know as much as possible about the area in which one's ancestors lived. At the very least, one should know what the parent counties and the offspring counties are for the county in which the ancestor lived. There are many books available to help researchers understand the history of an area as well as how to more effectively do genealogical research. A researcher's success will relate directly to how much work that researcher has done to prepare for the archives visit.

Genealogy cannot be rushed. It takes a great deal of time and effort and many trips to the Archives to utilize all of the available records. A knowledge of what those records are is very important. The prepared researcher will also find more than the unprepared. The abundance of records at the North Carolina State Archives is a true treasure trove for the genealogist who takes the time to prepare for the visit and has a plan for using the records housed therein.

Copyright © 2009 Wake County Genealogical Society

NORTH CAROLINA YEAR BOOK AND BUSINESS DIRECTORY – 1914

Transcribed by Hope Blackford and Marie Cooke

STATE GOVERNMENT – EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT
Clerk to Secretary of State – Geo. W. **NORWOOD**, of Wake
Automobile Clerk – Joseph E. **SAWYER**, of Wake
Stenographer – Miss Minnie **BAGWELL**, of Wake
State Treasurer – Benj. R. **LACY**, of Wake
Clerk for Institutions – W. W. **NEWMAN**, of Wake
Tax Clerk – Baxter **DURHAM**, of Wake
Clerk and Stenographer – Mrs. F. W. **SMITH**, of Wake
Assistant Attorney General – T. H. **CALVERT**, of Wake
Assistant Librarian – Miss Carrie E. **BROUGHTON**, of Wake
Stenographer – Miss Daisy **THOMPSON**, of Wake
State Standard Keeper – T. F. **BROCKWELL**, of Wake
State Printers – E. M. **UZZELL** and **EDWARDS** & **BROUGHTON** Printing Co., of Wake

Board of Internal Improvements
Alex **WEBB**, of Wake

Board of Public Charities
Jos. G. **BROWN**, Raleigh
Miss Daisy **DENSON**, Raleigh, Secretary
Carey J. **HUNTER**, Raleigh

North Carolina Geological Board
W. H. **WILLIAMSON**, Raleigh

State Board of School Examiners
J. Y. **JOYNER** (chm'n. ex. Officio), Raleigh
Z. V. **JUDD**, Raleigh
E. E. **SAMS** (Sec.), Raleigh

State Board of Health
Warren H. **BOOKER**, C.E., Assistant Secretary, Raleigh
P. W. **COVINGTON**, M.D., Director of the Bureau of County Health Work, Raleigh
Richard H. **LEWIS**, M.D., Raleigh
C. L. **PRIDGEN**, M.D., Assistant Secretary for Eradication of Hookworm Disease, Raleigh
W. S. **RANKIN**, M.D., Sec.-Treas., Raleigh

Board of Medical Examiners
T. Peyton **BROWN**, Accountant, Raleigh
Miss Mabel **MASSEY**, Deputy Registrar, Raleigh

State Board of Agriculture
Major W. A. **GRAHAM**, Commissioner (ex. officio Chm'n.), Raleigh
Fourth District – Clarence **POE**, Raleigh

State Institutions
NC College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts – Raleigh; Daniel Harvey **Hill**, Pres.
NC Agricultural Experiment Station – Raleigh – D. H. **HILL**, Pres.; C. B. **WILLIAMS**, Director
NC Institution for Deaf, Dumb and Blind – Raleigh; John E. **RAY**, A.M., Prin.
Central Hospital – Albert **ANDERSON**, Supt., Raleigh
Central Prison – Raleigh; J. J. **LAUGHINGHOUSE**, Supt.

Copyright © 2009 Wake County Genealogical Society

Directors – A. & N. C. Railroad
John F. **SPRAGUE**, Wake

Directors State Normal and Industrial College at Greensboro
J. Y. **JOYNER** (Chm'n ex officio), Raleigh
Fourth District – Edward E. **BRITTON**, Raleigh

Board of Trustees Eastern Carolina Teachers' Training School at Greenville
J. Y. **JOYNER**, Raleigh
Clarence H. **POE**, Raleigh

Directors D., D. and B. Institution, Raleigh
G. E. **LINEBERRY**, Raleigh
J. E. **POGUE** (Chm'n), Raleigh
J. T. **ROWLAND**, Raleigh

Board of Trustees A. & M. College Raleigh
N. B. **BROUGHTON**, Raleigh

Directors State Hospital at Goldsboro
Fred W. **HABEL**, Raleigh

Directors Soldier's Home
A. B. **ANDREWS**, President, Raleigh
W. P. **WOOD**, Vice-President, Raleigh

State Library Commission
Dr. J. Y. **JOYNER**, Raleigh
Miss Minnie W. **LEATHERMAN**, Raleigh
Miles O. **SHERRILL**, State Librarian, Raleigh
Dr. Chas. Lee **SMITH**, Treasurer, Raleigh

Bank Examiners
L. E. **COVINGTON**, Raleigh

The Audubon Society of North Carolina
President – R. H. **LEWIS**, Raleigh
Vice-President – H. H. **BRILEY**, Raleigh
Secretary – J. W. **CHESHIRE**, Raleigh
Treasurer – R. A. **BROWN**, Raleigh
Board of Directors – Franklin **SHERMAN**, Jr., Raleigh

Executive Committee, University of North Carolina
A. B. **ANDREWS**, Raleigh
Governor Locke **CRAIG** (ex. officio Chm'n), Raleigh
Josephus **DANIELS**, Raleigh
Claudius **DOCKERY**, Raleigh
J. Bryan **GRIMES**, Raleigh
J. Y. **JOYNER**, Raleigh
R. H. **LEWIS**, Sec.-Treas., Raleigh
Charles Lee **SMITH**, Raleigh

State Board of Examiners in Optometry
Frank M. **JOLLY**, Pres., Raleigh

Copyright © 2009 Wake County Genealogical Society

State Board of Osteopathic Examiners
Dr. H. W. **GLASCOCK**, Raleigh

Members of Historical Commission
R. D. W. **CONNOR**, Sec., Raleigh
J. Bryan **GRIMES** (Chm'n), Raleigh
D. H. **HILL**, Raleigh
W. J. **PEELE**, Raleigh

STATE GOVERNMENT – LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT
Senate — Fifteenth District – J. C. **LITTLE**, Raleigh (Democrat)
House of Representatives – Wake
J. W. **BUNN**, Raleigh
M. A. **GRIFFIN**, Wendell
E. T. **MILLS**, Apex, Rfd

STATE GOVERNMENT – JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT

The Supreme Court of North Carolina
Walter **CLARK**, of Wake, Chief Justice
Robert H. **BRADLEY**, of Raleigh, Marshal and Librarian
J. L. **SEAWELL**, of Raleigh, Clerk
Weldon T. **SMITH**, of Raleigh, Office Clerk
Robert C. **STRONG**, of Raleigh, Reporter
S. W. **WALKER**, of Raleigh, Janitor

Seventh Judicial District
H. W. **NORRIS**, Solicitor, Raleigh

SOCIETIES AND ORGANIZATIONS

United Sons Confederate Veterans
Camp No. 166 – Harry **BURGWYN**, Raleigh

United Daughters of the Confederacy
Honorary Presidents – Mrs. J. Bryan **GRIMES**, Raleigh

Medical Society of North Carolina
Secretary – John A. **FERRALL**, Raleigh

North Carolina Section of American Chemical Society
President – L. F. **WILLIAMS**, West Raleigh
Secretary-Treasurer – J. K. **PLUMMER**, Raleigh
Reporter – J. F. **BREWERTON**, West Raleigh

Royal Arcanum
Grand Regent – C. A. **JOHNSON**, Raleigh

North Carolina Dental Society
Secretary – Dr. J. Martin **FLEMING**, Raleigh
Executive Committee – Dr. R. G. **SHERILL**, Raleigh

Copyright © 2009 Wake County Genealogical Society

North Carolina Bar Association
Executive Committee –
A. B. **ANDREWS**, Jr., Raleigh
J. Crawford **BIGGS**, Raleigh

North Carolina State Federation of Labor
First Vice-President – George W. **NORWOOD**, Raleigh
Executive Board – W. H. **SINGLETON**, Raleigh

The North Carolina Bankers' Association
Executive Committee – W. B. **DRAKE**, Jr., Raleigh

North Carolina Teachers' Assembly
Secretary – E. E. **SAMS**, Raleigh
Assistant Secretary – S. S. **ALDERMAN**, Raleigh

North Carolina Association for the Prevention of Tuberculosis
President – Richard H. **LEWIS**, M.D., Raleigh

State Literary and Historical Association
First Vice-President – Miss Mary E. **SMITH**, Raleigh
Secretary-Treasurer – R. D. W. **CONNOR**, Raleigh

State Horticultural Society
Secretary – W. N. **HUTT**, Raleigh

North Carolina Farmers' State Alliance
Trustee B. A. Fund – W. A. **GRAHAM**, Raleigh
Executive Committee – J. W. **DENMARK**, Raleigh

The Farmers' Union – North Carolina Division
Vice-President – Dr. J. M. **TEMPLETON**, Cary
Executive Committee – W. G. **CROWDER**, Cary

North Carolina Architectural Association
Directors – F. K. **THOMPSON**, Raleigh

Grand Lodge I.O.O.F.
Grand Master – M. L. **SHIPMAN**, Raleigh
Grand Secretary and Traveling Agent Orphan Home – B. H. **WOODELL**, Raleigh
Grand Marshall – John D. **BERRY**, Raleigh
Committee on Constitution and Bylaws – B. H. **WOODELL**, Chairman, ex-officio, Raleigh
Trustees of the Orphan Home –
C. B. **EDWARDS**, Raleigh (two years)
M. L. **SHIPMAN**, Grand Master, Raleigh (ex-officio)

Grand Lodge of Masons
Junior Grand Warden – A. B. **ANDREWS**, Jr., Raleigh
Grand Treasurer – Leo D. **HEARTT**, Raleigh
Grand Secretary – Jno. C. **DREWRY**, Raleigh
Grand Chaplain – C. E. **MADDREY**, Raleigh
Grand Tiler – Robt. H. **BRADLEY**, Raleigh
Auditor – R. T. **GOWAN**, Raleigh
Historian – M. DeLancey **HAYWOOD**, Raleigh
Assistant Grand Secretary – W. W. **WILLSON**, Raleigh

Copyright © 2009 Wake County Genealogical Society

Officers Grand Chapter Royal Arch Masons
Grand Sentinel – Robert H. **BRADLEY**, Raleigh

Grand Commandery Knights Templar
Grand Warder – Leo D. **HART**, Raleigh
Grand Captain of the Guard – R. H. **BRADLEY**, Raleigh

Grand Council Royal and Select Masters
Most Illustrious Grand Master – Henry C. **BUTLER**, Raleigh
Grand Steward – A. M. **MAUPIN**, Raleigh
Grand Sentinel – R. H. **BRADLEY**, Raleigh

B. P. O. Elks
Member Grand Lodge Committee on Tuberculosis – Jas. F. **FERRELL**, Raleigh
First Vice-President – Jas. F. **FERRALL**, Raleigh Lodge, 735

Order of the Cincinnati
Secretary – Marshall DeLancey **HAYWOOD**, Raleigh
Assistant Treasurer – Bennehan **CAMERON**, Raleigh
Chaplain – Rt. Rev. Joseph Blount **CHESHIRE**, Raleigh

North Carolina Society of the Sons of the Revolution
President – J. Bryan **GRIMES**, Raleigh
Vice-President – Daniel Harvey **HILL**, LL.D., West Raleigh
Secretary – Marshall DeLancey **HAYWOOD**, Raleigh
Registrar – William E. **STONE**, Raleigh
Treasurer – William Watkins **ROBARDS**, Raleigh
Board of Managers – Alexander Boyd **ANDREWS**, Jr. (Chm'n), Raleigh; Charles Earl **JOHNSON**, Raleigh

The North Carolina Society of the Daughters of the Revolution
State Regent – Miss Mary Hillard **HINTON**, Raleigh
Treasurer – Mrs. Mary B. **SHERWOOD**, Raleigh
Recording Secretary – Mrs. Clarence A. **JOHNSON**, Raleigh
Corresponding Secretary – Mrs. Paul H. **LEE**, Raleigh
Custodian of Relics – Mrs. John E. **RAY**, Raleigh
Assistant Custodian – Miss Grace H. **BATES**, Raleigh
Board of Managers –
Mrs. Annnie Moore **PARKER** (Chm'n), Raleigh
Mrs. I. M. **PROCTOR**, Raleigh
Mrs. James E. **SHEPHERD**, Raleigh
Chapters and Regents N.C.D.R. "Bloomsbury Chapter," Raleigh –
Miss Grace **BATES**, Secretary
Mrs. Hubert **HAYWOOD**, Regent
Mrs. James E. **SHEPHERD**, Vice-Regent

North Carolina Agricultural Society
President – John A. **MILLS**, Raleigh
Secretary – Joseph E. **POGUE**, Raleigh
Treasurer – C. B. **DENSON**, Raleigh
Vice-President for State-At-Large – W. A. **GRAHAM**, Wake

Merchants' Association of North Carolina
Board of Directors – Edgar E. **BROUGHTON**, Raleigh

Copyright © 2009 Wake County Genealogical Society

North Carolina Anti-Saloon League
Superintendent – Rev. R. L. **DAVIS**, Raleigh
Central Committee –
N. B. **BROUGHTON**, Raleigh
Rev. L. S. **MASSEY**, Raleigh
Rev. Hight C. **MOORE**, Raleigh
James R. **YOUNG**, Raleigh
Treasurer – I. C. **BLAIR**, Raleigh
Executive Committee –
J. W. **BAILEY**, Raleigh
N. B. **BROUGHTON**, Raleigh
Josephus **DANIELS**, Raleigh
Rev. L. **JOHNSON**, Raleigh
J. Y. **JOYNER**, Raleigh
Rev. L. S. **MASSEY**, Raleigh
Rev. Hight C. **MOORE**, Raleigh
Clarence **POE**, Raleigh

North Carolina Library Commission
Treasurer – Charles Lee **SMITH**, Raleigh
Secretary – Miss Minnie W. **LEATHERMAN**, Raleigh

North Carolina Child Labor Committee
Acting Chairman – Clarence H. Poe, Raleigh
J. W. **BAILEY**, Raleigh
Bishop Joseph Blount **CHESHIRE**, Raleigh
W. L. **POTEAT**, Wake Forest
Hubert A. **ROYSTER**, Raleigh
W. E. **STONE**, Raleigh
R. T. **VANN**, D.D., Raleigh

North Carolina Live Stock Association
Beef Breeders and Feeders – R. S. **CURTIS**, Secretary-Treasurer, West Raleigh
Live Stock and Dairy – W. H. **EATON**, Secretary-Treasurer, Raleigh
Swine Breeders – R. S. **CURTIS**, Secretary-Treasurer, West Raleigh

North Carolina Conference for Social Service
Honorary President – Governor Locke **CRAIG**
President – Clarence **POE**, Raleigh
First Vice-President – Miss Daisy **DENSON**, Raleigh
Secretary-Treasurer – Dr. W. S. **RANKIN**, Raleigh
Executive Committee –
Rev. J. N. **COLE**, Raleigh
J. Y. **JOYNER**, Raleigh

North Carolina Committee on Rural Race Problems
President – Clarence **POE**, Raleigh
Executive Committee –
J. W. **BAILEY**, Raleigh
J. C. **LITTLE**, Raleigh
Dr. W. S. **RANKIN**, Raleigh

Just Freight Rate Association of North Carolina
Treasurer – Alf A. **THOMPSON**, Raleigh
Advisory Board – J. B. **PEARCE**, Raleigh

Copyright © 2009 Wake County Genealogical Society

NORTH CAROLINA NATIONAL GUARD
Commander-in-Chief – Governor Locke **CRAIG**
Adjutant General – Brigadier General Laurence W. **YOUNG**

Administrative Staff-Adjutant General's Department
Adjutant General and Brigadier General – Laurence W. **YOUNG**, Raleigh
Assistant Adjutant General and Lieutenant Colonel – Gordon **SMITH**, Raleigh
Assistant Adjutant General and Major – Alfred **WILLIAMS**, Raleigh
Assistant Adjutant General and Major – George Winston **CRAIG**, Raleigh
Quartermaster Corps
Quartermaster and Major – H. S. **LEARD**, Raleigh
Quartermaster and Major – Baxter **DURHAM**, Raleigh
Quartermaster and Captain – W. T. **WHITTEN**, Raleigh
Engineer's Department
Engineer and Captain – Perrin C. **COTHRAN**, Raleigh
Ordnance Department
Chief of Ordnance and Colonel – Thos. R. **ROBERTSON**, Raleigh
Ordnance Officer and Major – J. L. **SKINNER**, Raleigh
Ordnance Officer and Major – Z. P. **SMITH**, Raleigh
Medical Department
Major – C. I. **PRIDGEN**, Raleigh
Captain – W. C. **HORTON**, Raleigh
1st Lieutenant – H. B. **HAYWOOD**, Jr., Raleigh
1st Lieutenant – R. S. **STEVENS**, Raleigh
1st Lieutenant – R. L. **McGEACHEY**, Raleigh
Dental Corps or Medical Department
Dental Officer and 1st Lieutenant – S. R. **HORTON**, Raleigh
Third Infantry – Field and Staff
Major and Major – J. J. **BERNARD**, Raleigh
Major and Major – R. M. Albright, Raleigh
Battalion Adjutant and 1st Lieutenant – W. R. **MILLER**, Raleigh
Battalion Adjutant and 1st Lieutenant – H. J. **HERVEY**, Raleigh
Battalion Quartermaster and Commissary and 2nd Lieutenant – B. F. **DIXON**, Raleigh
Battalion Quartermaster and Commissary and 2nd Lieutenant – S. L. **ROTTER**, Raleigh
Third Infantry – Companies
Captain, Company B – W. F. **MOODY**, Raleigh
Coast Artillery Corps – Field and Staff
Artillery Engineer and Captain – W. D. **MARROW**, Raleigh
Naval Brigade – Commander and Staff
Aide and Lieutenant JG – E. H. **BAKER**, Raleigh

POLITICAL ORGANIZATIONS

Democratic State Executive Committee
National Committeeman – Josephus **DANIELS**
Advisory Committee – J. Crawford **BIGGS**, Raleigh
Executive Committee – 4th District – John C. **DREWRY**, Raleigh
Chairmen of Democratic County Committees: Wake – Pierce J. **OLIVE**, Apex

Republican State Executive Committee
National Committeeman – E. Carl **DUNCAN**, Raleigh
4th District – Claudius **DOCKERY**, Raleigh
Members at Large – William J. **ANDREWS**, Raleigh
Campaign Committee – William J. **ANDREWS**, Raleigh
Chairman County Executive Committees: Wake – Lester F. **BUTLER**, Raleigh

Copyright © 2009 Wake County Genealogical Society

Progressive State Executive Committee
Chairmen of Executive Committees: Wake – E. T. **BANKS**, Raleigh

NORTH CAROLINA RAILROADS
Atlantic & North Carolina
Directors – E. L., **HARRIS**; Alex. **WEBB**, Raleigh
Danville & Western Railway
President – A. B. **ANDREWS**, Raleigh
Secretary – C. D. **MACKAY**, Raleigh
Northampton & Hertford Railroad
President - W. F. **TRENCHARD**, Raleigh
Southern Railway System
1st Vice-President – A. B. **ANDREWS**, Raleigh
Raleigh, Charlotte & Southern Railway
1st Vice-President – E. C. **DUNCAN**, Raleigh
Asheville Southern Railway
President – A. B. **ANDREWS**, Raleigh
Carolina & Tennessee Southern Railway
President – A. B. **ANDREWS**, Raleigh
Elkin & Alleghany Railroad
President and General Manager – Jno. A. **MILLS**, Raleigh

U.S. GOVERNMENT – JUDICIAL BRANCH
Eastern District
Marshal – W. T. **DORTCH**, Raleigh
Raleigh District
Clerk – Alex L. **BLOW**
Deputy Clerk – Leo D. **HEARTT**
Internal Revenue Bureau – North Carolina
Collector 4th District – J. W. **BAILEY**, Raleigh
Chief Deputy – H. M. **LONDON**, Raleigh

NORTH CAROLINA IN CONGRESS
Secretaries of the Navy
Josephus **DANIELS** – Appointed March 5, 1913

NORTH CAROLINA GOVERNORS
1849 – Charles **MANLY**, of Wake
Provisional Governor
1866 – William W. **HOLDEN**, of Wake

WAKE COUNTY

County Officers
Clerk of Court – Millard **MIAL**, Raleigh
Sheriff – J. H. **SEARS**, Raleigh
Register of Deeds – C. H. **ANDERSON**, Raleigh
Treasurer – Geo. T. **NORWOOD**, Raleigh
Coroner – C. A. **SEPARK**, Raleigh
Surveyor – W. Patrick **MASSEY**, Neuse, R. 1
Supt. of Health – Dr. J. J. L. **McCULLERS**
Supt. of Schools – Z. V. **JUDD**, Raleigh
Assistant Supt. of Schools – Edith **ROYSTER**, Raleigh
Supt. of County Home – H. G. **GULLY**, Raleigh, R. 6
Attorney – B. C. **BECKWITH**, Raleigh
General Road Supervisor – W. L. **WIGGS**, Raleigh
Auditor – H. G. **HOLDING**, Raleigh

Board of Education –
M. B. **CHAMBLEE**, Wakefield
E. B. **CROW**, Raleigh
L. J. **SEARS** (chm'n), Apex
Commissioners –
E. C. **BEDDINGFIELD**, Raleigh
W. H. **CHAMBLEE**, Zebulon.
B. S. **FRANKLIN**
I. H. **LYNN**, Raleigh, RFD
John A. **MILLS** (chm'n)
Board of Elections –
J. D. **ALLEN**, Neuse
J. P. **GOODWIN**, Apex, R. 2
Ed. Hugh **LEE** (chm'n), Raleigh

Justices of the Peace
Barton's Creek Township –
J. R. **BALL**, Neuse, RFD
L. L. **BROGDEN**
W. A. **BROGDEN**, Rogers Store, R 1
J. J. **HARWARD**, Neuse, R. 1
W. A. **PUGH**, Rogers Store
P. L. **THOMPSON**
Buckhorn –
W. H. **GOODWIN**, New Hill, R. 2
R. C. **PATRICK**, New Hill
Cary –
W. H. **ATKINS**, Cary
W. G. **CROWDER**
John H. **McGHEE**, Cary, R. 1
Cedar Fork –
E. M. **ELLIS**
J. A. **KING**
F. Y. **SCOTT**, Morrisville
Holly Springs –
W. H. **BURT**, Holly Springs
J. R. **CARTER**
J. Sidney **STEPHENS**, Holly Springs, R. 2

Copyright © 2009 Wake County Genealogical Society

House's Creek –
Arthur W. **PERRY**
E. H. **RAY**
S. H. **SMITH**, Raleigh, R. 6
A. M. **THOMPSON**, Raleigh, RFD
Little River –
H. P. **GILL**, Wakefield
J. T. **HAYGOOD**, Wake Forest, R. 2
J. N. **WHITTY**, Zebulon
Mark's Creek –
F. M. **FERRELL**, Mark's Creek
L. L. **DOUB**
A. R. **HODGE**, Knightdale
E. R. **HODGE**
J. E. **OWENS**
J. A. **WALL**, Wendell
Middle Creek –
J. D. **BALLETINE**, Fuquay Springs
Thos. R. **HARRISON**,
Geo. M. **McCULLERS**, McCullers
L. H. **SMITH**
Neuse River –
N. W. **HATCH**, Millbrook
G. H. **MOONEYHAM**, Neuse, R. 2
J. B. **WIGGINS**, Neuse
J. D. **WILSON**
New Light –
P. R. **ALLEN**
E. G. **DAVIS**, Youngsville, R. 2
Sam H. **DAVIS**, Wake Forest,
J. H. **KEITH**
Jas. S. **MANGUM**
W. T. **MORTON**, Wake Forest, R. 1
J. D. **PLEASANTS**
W. D. **RAY**
W. D. **SANDLING**, Creedmoore
Leesville –
M. J. **CARLTON**, Raleigh, RFD
R. E. **LYNN**, Raleigh, R. 6
Panther Branch –
James **ADAMS**, Willow Springs, R. 1
C. F. **PARRISH**, McCullers, R. 2
Geo. P. **PARTIN**, McCullers
Raleigh –
T. A. **ARNOLD**
J. F. **BAKER**
W. T. **BARROW**
T. A. **BRANHAM**,
J. B. **DANIELEY**
W. T. **DAVIS**
H. M. **FARNSWORTH**
A. E. **GLENN**
W. R. **MACY**
C. E. **MITCHELL**
Ed. **MURRAY**
John **NICHOLS**
H. R. **ROBERTS**
S. L. **ROTTER**
W. H. **SAWYER**
C. A. **SEPARK**
J. S. **UPCHURCH**
C. M. **WALTERS**
R. G. **WICKER**
Arch J. **WOOD**
A. H. **YEARBY**, Raleigh
St. Mary's –
J. D. **JOHNSON**, Garner
Troy **POOL**, Auburn
St. Matthew's – None
Swift Creek
B. S. **FRANKLIN**
D. C. **SMITH**, Raleigh, R. 4
John **STEPHENS**
David **STEPHENSON**, McCullers
J. H. **STEPHENSON**
Wake Forest –
Sol J. **ALLEN**, Wake Forest
C. R. **DEBNAM**, Wake Forest, R. 2
J. H. **MITCHELL**, Rolesville
W. D. **O'NEAL**, Neuse, R. 2
White Oak –
J. C. **BURNS**
H. B. **HOLLAND**
Thopolis **MAYNARD**, Apex
C. F. **WILLIAMS**, Apex, R. 3

Ministers Not in Towns

Baptist –
R. E. **ATKINS**, Morrisville
J. W. **ATKINSON**, Neuse, R. 1
J. D. **BETTS**, Fuquay Springs
W. L. **GRIGGS**, Wake Forest
J. M. **HILLIARD**, Raleigh, R. 5
J. H. **HUTCHINSON**, Raleigh, R. 1
W. N. **JOHNSON**, Wake Forest
J. R. **JONES**, Royal
C. G. **LOWE**, Raleigh, R. 6
C. H. **NORRIS**, Holly Springs
H. W. **NORRIS**, Holly Springs
A. A. **PIPPIN**, Wakefield
E. F. **SULLIVAN**, Wake Forest
C. E. **TAYLOR**, Wake Forest
O. W. **YATES**, Wake Forest
Methodist –
J. W. **MARTIN**, Millbrook
G. B. **PERRY**, Zebulon
Presbyterian – J. H. **HEMPHILL**, Willow Springs

Copyright © 2009 Wake County Genealogical Society

High School Principals
Cary – M. B. **DRY**
Holly Springs – J. E. **PEARSON**
Neuse (Bay Leaf) – T. E. **STORY**, R. 1
Zebulon (Wakelon) – E. H. **MOSER**

Wake County Woman's Betterment Association
President – Edith **ROYSTER**, Raleigh
Vice Presidents –
Mrs. R. A. **BURT**, Panther Branch
Mrs. L. L. **DOUB**, Mark's Creek
Miss Irma **ELLIS**, Cary
Mrs. W. A. **SMITH**, Barton's Creek
Secretary – Maud **HARRIS**, Apex
Treasurer – Ada **WOMBLE**, Raleigh

Physicians Not in Towns
Apex – Chas. B. **WILKERSON**
Apex – R. W. **JOHNSON**
Cardenas – J. M. **JUDD**
Enno – B. W. **BURT**
Falls – S. W. **THOMPSON**
Flint, Raleigh R. 5 – L. P. **SORRELL**
Garner – J. S. **BUFFALO**
Knightdale – J. R. **HESTER**
McCullers – J. J. L. **McCULLERS**
Raleigh, R. 1 – O. L. **RAY**
Riley – M. L. **FOWLER**
Vanteen – J. A. J. **PENNY**
Wake Forest – E. E. **STEWART**
Wake Forest – J. B. **POWERS**
Wendell – H. P. **UNDERHILL**
Wendell – J. L. **MOORE**
Wendell – Jas. **ALLEN**

Public School Teachers
ABERNETHY, Pearl M., Caroleen
ADAMS, Annie Mae, Willow Springs, RFD
ALLEN, Mary W., Oxford
AMMONS, Stella, Mars Hill, R. 1
ANDREWS, Anna Reid, Charlotte
ANDREWS, Josie, Mt. Gilead
ARNOLD, Mrs. J. H., Neuse, R. 3
BAILES, Lola, Pineville
BAILEY, Esther, Neuse, R. 3
BARKER, Elsie, Apex, R. 1
BARKER, Floy, Apex, R. 1
BARNHARDT, J. O., Winston-Salem
BAUGH, Ethel, Raleigh
BLACKBURN, Bettie, Guilford College
BLAKE, Irene, Hope Mills
BLANCHARD, Sarah, Belvidere
BLEDSOE, Iola, Neuse, R. 3
BLOOM, Mary B., Charlotte
BLUE, Bessie, Raleigh
BOYCE, Josephine, Rich Square
BRADLEY, J. E., Lynch
BRAME, Carrie, Macon
BREWER, Mattie P., Townsville
BRUTON, Mary, Mt. Gilead, R. 2
BUCHANAN, Anna, Laurinburg
CARTER, Eula, Alexander, R. 2
CARTER, Leyta, Enfield
CARTER, Marvel, Apex
COLEMAN, Cora Lee, Greenwood, S. C.
COLEMAN, Ella Mabel, Daisy, Va.
CORRELL, Gladys
COUNCIL, Beatrice, Apex, RFD
COUNCIL, Bettie, Apex, RFD
COUNCIL, Enid, Apex, R. 1
COWAN, Nona, Cremo
CRITCHER, Hilde, Greenville
CROWDER, Estelle, Apex, R. 2
DAUGHERTY, Ida May, Black Mountain
DAUGHERTY, Lillian, Black Mountain
DAVENPORT, Ruth, Winton
DAY, Minnie, Blowing Rock, RFD
DIXON, Lizzie, Mt. Vernon Springs
DONALDSON, Grace, West End
DRINKARD, Sallie W., Appomattox, Va.
DRY, M. B., Cary
DULINH, Julia, Harbinger
DUNFORD, Mary, Winston-Salem
DUNFORD, Ruth, Winston-Salem
EDWARDS, Estelle, Neuse
ELLER, Ada, Weaverville
ELLIS, Irma, Cary
EVANS, Ruth, Manteo
FORTNER, Laura, Asheville
FRANKLIN, May Belle, Raleigh, R. 4
FRANKLIN, Minnie, Raleigh, R. 4
GARRIS, Minnie, Pikeville
GILBERT, Edith F., Cooleemee
GOODWIN, Pearl, Apex, R. 3
GRAY, Robert, Rutherfordton, R. 3
GREEN, G. J., Morrisville
HARRIS, Ellen, Waverly, Va.
HARRIS, Maude, Cleveland
HART, Roy J., Zirconia
HOKE, Robert K., Canton
HOLDFOLD, Annie, Weldon
HOLLEMAN, A. T., Apex, R. 4
HOLT, Juanita E., Apex, R. 5
HORTON, Cassie, Wakefield
HUNTER, Mrs. B. R., Cary
IVEY, Esther, Cary
JOHNSON, Evie, Garner
JOHNSON, Stella, Garner
JONES, Katherine, Rougemont, R. 3
JONES, Pearl, Holly Springs, R. 1
KEITH, Ethel, Northside
KELLY, Josephine, Chicago, Ill.
KILPATRICK, Mary K., Kinston
KILPATRICK, Mattie, Candler
LACY, Frances, Millbrook
LANSDELL, Nannie, Semora

Copyright © 2009 Wake County Genealogical Society

LAWRENCE, Mrs. Lula J., Wake Forest, R. 4
LEACHY, Flay, Cary
LEARY, Katherine, Morehead City
LEE, Nancy D., Raleigh
LOCKHART, John C., Chapel Hill, RFD
LOWE, C. G., N. Rocky Mount
LUTHER, Mamie, Apex, R. 1
MADDOX, D. W., Durham
MARTIN, Eva, Pendleton
MARTIN, N. C., Carpenter
MASON, Ettie, Atlantic
MESSER, Inez, Murphy
MILLER, Lillie May, Winston-Salem, R. 4
MORGAN, Hattie, Apex, R. 4
MOSER, E. H., Zebulon
MOSER, Mrs. E. H., Zebulon
MOSES, Fay, Elijay
MOSS, Clyde B., Littleton
NEWTON, Annabel, Salemburg
NICHOLSON, Ellis, Macon
NORWOOD, Annie, Raleigh, R. 7
OLDHAM, J. B., Chapel Hill, R. 1
OLIVE, Loula, Apex
PAGE, Minnie, Morrisville
PASMORE, Julia, Cary
PAYLOR, Bessie Lee, Roxboro
PEARSON, Dellie E., Neuse
PENNY, Calestia L., Raleigh
PENNY, Eunice, Raleigh, R. 1
PENNY, Mrs. E. O., Neuse, R. 1
RAGLAND, Alma, Oxford
RAGLAND, Carl H., Oxford
RAY, Artee, Neuse, R. 3
RECTOR, Dovie, Marshall
REDDISH, Mrs. Alice M., Raleigh, R. 1
RICHARDSON, Maggie, Wendell
ROBERSON, Hoyt, Pollocksville
ROBERTS, Mrs. Mabel
ROGERS, Carlotta, Blenheim, S. C.
ROGERS, Mary T., Blenheim, S. C.
ROLLINS, Meader, Durham
SCHWEIKERT, Mrs. Carrie, Goldsboro
SCOTT, Mrs. F. Y., Morrisville, R. 2
SEARCY, Corrie, Uree
SEYMORE, Lydia, West Raleigh
SHEERON, Mrs. E. L., Raleigh
SNIPES, Mrs. C. C., Johnson City, Tenn.
SORRELL, H. J., Neuse
STEPHENS, G. V., Raleigh, R. 4
STEPHENSON, Lena, Raleigh, R. 3
STEPHENSON, Virginia, McCullers
STILLWELL, Jessie, Webster
STORY, Thomas E., Blowing Rock
SUDDITH, Annie, Gladys, Va.
TAYLOR, Agnes W., Wake Forest
TAYLOR, Agnes, Wendell
TAYLOR, Bettie, Faison
THOMPSON, Mrs. S. W., Neuse, R. 1
TISDALE, Henrie G., Wakefield
TOWE, R. L., Roanoke Rapids
VASSOR, Willie (Miss), Littleton
VAUGHAN, Evelyn, Arcola, Va.
VERNON, Anna, Wake Forest
VERNON, Catherine E., Wake Forest
VINSON, Ursie, Ahoskie
WALDRUP, H. D., Apex, R. 2
WALKER, Emily, Raleigh
WELLS, Carrie J., Union Level, Va.
WHITE, Florence, Ore Hill
WHITE, Jessie, Wendell
WHITE, Lilly, Bohannon, Va.
WHITENER, Lizzie M., Newton, RFD
WHITLEY, Mrs. H. P., Wakefield
WHITLEY, Pauline, Wakefield
WICKER, Valesta, Moncure
WILLIAMS, Bertha, Bat Cave
WILSON, Mamie, Raleigh
WOODLIEF, Bessie C., Kittrell
WOODWARD, Mary J., Cary, R. 2
WOODWARD, Pauline, Raleigh, R. 4
YARBOROUGH, Estelle, Cary

Grist Mills

BARBEE Co., Zebulon, R. 1
BARHAM, J. H. & Son, Wendell
COOK's Mill, Method
EDWARDS' Mill, Raleigh, RFD
HARWARD, W. H., Apex
JORDAN, J. J., McCullers
LASSITER, C. J., Raleigh, R. 1
LEWTER, J. O., Morrisville
MITCHELL, W. J., Wake Forest
ROBERTS, W. T., Wendell
SMITH & **HONEYCUTT**
WHITAKER Mills, Raleigh, RFD
YATES, R. E. L., Raleigh, R. 3

Saw Mills

ATKINSON, W. Z., Cardenas
BALL, G. H., Neuse, R. 1
BARHAM, J. H. & Son, Wendell
BARHAM, J. K., Zebulon
BLALOCK, J. W. & Son, Willow Springs
BLANCHARD, W. H., Morrisville
BRYAN, A. J., Garner
COLELOUGH, J. T., Morrisville
COUNCIL, A. M., Apex
DUKE, G. W., Wakefield, R. 3
EDWARDS, J. J., Cary
EDWARDS, W. P., Jr., Neuse
FERRALL, C. F., Morrisville
FRANKS, W. N., McCullers
GATTIS, W. B. Lumber Co, Zebulon
GILBERT & **JOHNSON**, Apex
GILL, V. Z., Zebulon
GRISSOM, W. S., Wakefield
HAMILTON & Bro., Knightdale, R. 1
HAMRICK & **BRIDGETTS**, Knightdale, R. 2

Copyright © 2009 Wake County Genealogical Society

HARKINS, Wakefield, R. 3
HARRIS, A. M., Wake Forest
HARWARD & **LYNN**, Raleigh, R. 6
HARWARD, W. H., Apex
HOLDER, J. R., Wendell
HOWARD, U. W., Apex
JEFFERSON & **ATKINSON**, Zebulon
JEFFERSON, J. C., Zebulon
JOHNSON, G. W., Apex
JOHNSON, J. Beal, Cardenas
JONES, A. O., Apex
JONES, R. P., Wakefield
JORDAN, J. J., Gulleys Mills
KELLY & Co., Apex
LASSITER, C. J., Raleigh, R. 6
LATTIMORE Lumber Co., Knightdale
LYNN, I. H., Raleigh, R. 6
LYNN, W. S., Morrisville
MARTIN, A. H., Eagle Rock
MARTIN, Barcus, Knightdale, R. 2
McLAUGHLIN, N., McCullers
MITCHELL, J. H. Son, Wake Forest
MOORE, J. H., Wakefield, R. 4
NEVINS & **FONNOY**, Apex
NORRIS, W. J. & Co., Holly Springs
NORWOOD, G. B., Neuse, R. 1
PACE, C. D., Wakefield
PADGETT, J. H., Wakefield
POOL, W. E., Auburn
ROBERTS Bros. Co., Wendell
SENTER & **WEAVER**, Holly Spring
SESSOMS, H. H., Fuquay Springs
SEXTON, J. A., Fuquay Springs
SHERRON Bros., Wake Forest
SORRELL, M. C., Apex
STIPPLE, Jake, Wakefield, R. 3
WELLS, J. B., Wakefield
WHITLEY, R. J., Zebulon
WILKINSON Lumber Co., Cary
WILSON, W. S. Lumber Co., Zebulon
WRENN, J. T. & Co., Garner
NORWOOD, H. M., Raleigh, R. 7

Lumber Dealers
DUKE, C. L. & Bros., Cary
FERRALL & Son, Apex
JOHNSON, J. B., Fuquay Springs
ROBERTS Bros. Co., Wendell
SMITH, J. L., Walthall
WILKINSON Lumber Co., Cary
WILSON, W. S. Lumber Co., Zebulon

Merchants Not In Town
ADAMS, L. D., Willow Springs
ADAMS, W. S., Fuquay Springs
BALL, G. H. & Bro., Neuse
BARHAM, Wake Forest, R. 1
BEDDINGFIELD, C. A., Raleigh, R. 1
BLALOCK, A. J., Myatt Mills
BROGDEN, L. L., Rogers Store
BROGDEN, W. A., Rogers Store
BROWN, J. L., Cardenas
BURROW, A. B., Knightdale
BYRUM, H. M., Raleigh, R. 7
CARPENTER Bros., Lillian
CARPENTER, W. H., Carpenter (PO Apex)
COATS, Burwell, Cardenas
CROSS, H. J., New Hill
FERRELL & **BUTTS**, Carpenter (PO Apex)
FONVILLE, C., Neuse
GODWIN, W. M., New Hill
GOODWIN, G. W., Caraleigh
GOWER, E. L., McCullers
GREEN, J. W., Garner
GRIFFIN, S. D., Raleigh, R. 7
HATCH, Nathan W., Millbrook
HOLDING, Robert, Neuse
HOLLOMAN, S. B. & Co., Enno
HOLLOWAY, Mrs. Eva, Raleigh, R. 6
HONEYCUTT, A. J., Neuse
HORTON, Charles T., Knightdale, RFD
HOUSE, W. G. & Bros., Knightdale
HUSKETT, E. A. W., Creedmoor
JACKSON, Z. A., Rogers Store
JOHNSON, A. C., McCullers
JOHNSON, A. N., Cardenas
JOHNSON, John L., Willow Springs
JOHNSON, W. R., Fuquay Springs, R. 1
JONES, F. B., Neuse
JORDAN, Edmond & Son, New Hill
JORDAN, J. J., Gulleys Mills
JORDAN, J. J., McCullers
LASSITER, C. J., Six Forks
LILES, Freeman, Eagle Rock
LONG, David W., Lillian
LOVE, J. D., Willow Springs
MARSHBURN, A. B., Eagle Rock
MEDLIN, B. M., Neuse, R. 1
MITCHELL, C. W., Hartsville
MORGAN, A. S., McCullers
MORGAN, Benj., Caraleigh
MYATT, Thomas M., McCullers
NORWOOD, H. M., Raleigh, R. 7
O'BRIEN, William, Beck (RFD from Creedmoor)
O'KELLY, Berry, Method
PARTIN, M., Myatt Mills
PEATROSS, J. F., Cloverdale Farm (PO Raleigh)

Copyright © 2009 Wake County Genealogical Society

PERRY, E. M., North Side
PERRY, H. G., Youngsville, R. 1
POOL, Troy, Auburn
REDDISH, J. W., Neuse
ROBERTSON, G. E. & Son, Knightdale
ROBERTSON, G. E., Knightdale, R. 1
ROWLAND, J. W., Willow Springs
SCARBORO, H. G., Eagle Rock
SEARS, J. I., Bonsal
SHEPARD, J. T., Hollands
SMITH, A. F., Fuquay Springs
SMITH, Herbert, Eagle Rock
STEPHENSON, R. W. & Co., McCullers
STEVENS, A. T. Co., Walthall
TALTON, A. R., Zebulon, R. 1
THOMPSON, H. P., Neuse, R. 1
TURNER, N. F., McCullers
UTLEY, R. H., McCullers
WATTS, Samuel, Auburn
WEATHERS, B. F., Knightdale, R. 1
WEATHERS, C. E. & Co., Eagle Rock
WEATHERS, L. & Son, Gulleys Mills
WHITE, J. E., Neuse, R. 1
WILSON, Luther, New Hill
WOMBLE, L. F., New Hill

APEX

Town Officers
Mayor – W. H. **PENNEY**
Posamaster [sic] – A. C. **HUGHES**
Chief of Police – D. A. **SANDERFORD**
Clerk – W. P. **BETTS**
R.R. Agent – T. F. **WOMBLE**
Managers Telegraph –
E. E. **HOLLOMAN**, W.U.
T. F. **WOMBLE**, Postal

Ministers and Churches
Baptist – W. S. **OLIVE**, J. M. **HOLLEMAN**, Pastors
Methodist – C. W. **ROBESON**, Pastor

Banks and Bankers
Merchants & Farmers Bank –
A. B. **HUNTER**, Pres.
J. R. **CUNNINGHAM**, Cash.
Peoples Bank –
Chas. B. **WILKERSON**, Pres.
M. G. **UPCHURCH**, Cash.

Doctors
JOHNSON, R. W.
WILKERSON, C. B.

Dentists
PEARSON, P. L.
STEPHENSON, R. W.

Opticians
MANN, J. C.

Druggists
BAUCOM, A. V.

Lawyers
OLIVE, P. J.

General Merchandise
BELL, A. G.
BENNETT & **WEAVER**
BOILING & **LASSITER**
BRANCH, W. R. & Bro.
DUNSTON, B. J.
EVANS, M. S.
EVANS, W. A.
GEORGE & **JABOR** Co.
GOODWIN, A. T.
HARWARD, W. H. Co.
HUNT, W. T. & Bro.
HUNTER, A. B. & Co.
JONES, J. A.
KELLY, J. C.
MILLS & **MILLS**
NORRIS, G. C. & Co.
OLIVE, H. C. Co.
OLIVE, L. P.
PATE & Co.
SAUNDERS, D. A.
SAUNDERS, J. F.
SEARS, R. C.
SORRELL, M. C.
SUMRA, Joe
THOMAS, J. C. & Co.
WATKINS-**SEYMOUR** Co.
WHITAKER, W. A.
WILDER, J. H.
WOMBLE, J. N.

Copyright © 2009 Wake County Genealogical Society

Hotels and Boarding Houses
BELL, Mrs. Lillian
COFFIELD, Mrs. R. P.
POE, Mrs. Henrietta
UPCHURCH, Mrs. Adelaide

Livery Stables
ATWATER, H. A.

Feed Dealers
HUNTER, A. B. & Co.

Newspapers and Editors
Apex Journal (Weekly) – A. J. **HARRIS**, Editor; S. A. **BRANCH**, Sec. & Treas.

Cotton Buyers
HARWARD, H. B.
HUNTER, A. B.
OLIVE, H. C. & Co.

Insurance Agents
HUGHES & **SEARS**

Dealers in Real Estate
HUGHES, A. C. & Co.

CARY
Town Officers
Mayor – Jas. M. **TEMPLETON**, Jr.
Postmaster – L. V. **REAVIS**
Chief of Police – R. E. **THOMPSON**
R.R. Agent – J. B. **RICHARDSON**, S.A.L.; E. P. **BASHAW**, Southern Ry.
Manager Telegraph – J. B. **RICHARDSON**, W.U.

Ministers and Churches
Methodist – B. P. **ROBINSON**, Pastor
Baptist – W. R. **BEACH**, Pastor

Schools and Academies
Cary High – M. B. **DRY**, Prin.

Banks and Bankers
Bank of Cary – W. H. **GRIMES**, Pres.; N. R. **WALDO**, Cash.

Doctors
PAGE, O. C.
TEMPLETON, J. M.

Druggists
E. O. **WALDO** Drug Co.

General Merchandise
GRAY, F. R. & Bro.
JONES, J. C. & W. A.
JONES, M. T.
LYNN, W. T.
SCOTT, C. R. & Son

Hotels and Boarding Houses
HUNTER, Mrs. A. D.
WALKER Hotel
WOOD, Mrs. S. S.

Livery Stables
GRAY Stables
WOOD, S. S.

Manufacturing Plants
DUKE, C. L. (Lumber)
JOHNSON, A. S. (Garage, Gasoline Engines)
JOHNSON, Z. V. & Son (Wagons)
WILKINSON Lumber Co.

Saw Mills
EDWARDS, J. J.
MATTHEWS, J. C.
WOODALL, Alfred

Undertakers and Embalmers
JOHNSON, A. S.

Barber Shops
HERNDON, W. G.
SANDERFORD, W. T.

Lawyers
GRIMES, Walter H.
TEMPLETON & **TEMPLETON**

Cotton Gins
GRAY, F. R. & Bro.

Insurance Agents
GRAY, P. D.
WALKER, J. C.

Grist Mills
ATKINS, W. H.

Wood Dealers
PLEASANTS, A. H.

Copyright © 2009 Wake County Genealogical Society

Newspapers and Editors
Carolina Farmer – J. M. **TEMPLETON** and W. G. **CROWDER**, Editors

FUQUAY SPRINGS
Town Officers
Mayor – J. D. **LEE**
Postmistress – Mrs. Hattie **JONES**
Chief of Police – W. F. **STUART**
R.R. Agents – R. B. **FREEMAN**, R., C. & S. Ry.;
J. E. **BROWN**, D. & S. Ry.
Manager Telegraph – J. E. **BROWN**

Ministers and Churches
Baptist – W. P. **CAMPBELL**, Pastor
Christian – J. Lee **JOHNSON**
Methodist – B. P. **ROBERSON**

Schools and Academies
Academy – Carl **RAGLAND**, Prin.

Banks and Bankers
Bank of Fuquay – K. B. **JOHNSON**, Pres.
E. H. **HOWARD**, Cash.

General Merchants
ADAMS & **McLEAN**
DEITZ & **ISAACSON**
HOWARD & **ROLLINS** Co.
JOHNSON, A. N. Co.
JOHNSON, W. L.
SESSOMS, J. K.
SMITH & **LEE**
STEM, T. H.
TILLEY-**BECK** Co.

Millinery
BALLENTINE, Mrs. W. J.
LEE, Mrs. J. D.

Furniture Dealers
ADAMS, W. S.

Livery and Sales Stables
HOWARD & **ROLLINS** Co.
JONES, W. A.

Manufacturing and Repair Shops
GRIFFIS, J. A. (Blacksmith and Wheelwright)

Tobacco Warehouses
Banner – **LEE** & **ADCOCK**, Props.
Farmers – **MORGAN**, **MOTLEY** & **TALLY**, Props.
Fuquay – W. H. **AIKEN** & Sons, Props.

Hotels and Boarding Houses
JONES' Hotel

Doctors
CHEEK, Charles E.
JUDD, J. M.

Druggists
JUDD-**BALLENTINE** Drug Co.

Saw Mills
BLANCHARD, A. G.
SESSOMS, H.

Lawyer
FLETCHER, A. J.

Architect
BLACK, W. C.

FORESTVILLE
Town Officers
Mayor – J. P. **BOBBITT**
Chief of Police – P. P. **LOYD**
Commissioners – J. R. **RANES**, W. T. **RANES**, W. P. **NUCKLES**

Ministers and Churches
Baptist – W. L. **GREGGS**, Pastor

General Merchants
PHILLIPS, J. L.

Copyright © 2009 Wake County Genealogical Society

GARNER

Town Officers
Mayor – N. S. **BROUGHTON**
Postmaster – J. W. **PARKER**
Chief of Police – N. S. **FOWLER**
R.R. Agent – J. W. **MASSEY**, Southern
Manager Telegraph – W. S. **MASSEY**, W.U.

Ministers and Churches
Baptist – J. E. **JENKINS**
Christian – W. G. **CLEMENTS**
Methodist – J. H. **BUFFALOE**, Pastor

Schools and Academies
Garner High – J. O. **BARNHARDT**, Prin.

Doctors
BUFFALOE, J. S.

Druggists
MONTAGUE, G. B.

General Merchandise
BAGWELL, J. J.
BARBEE, S. O.
BARKER, W. G., & Co.
BRYAN, Henry & Co.
DUPREE, Sam.
JONES, W. B.
PENNY, M. C.
PENNY, N. B. & Son
RAND, H. D.

Hotels and Boarding Houses
BROUGHTON, J. F.

Livery Stables
BRYAN, H.
BRYAN, W. S.
RAND, H. D.

Manufacturing Plants
BROUGHTON, J. F. (Gin)
BRYAN, H.
HARPER, S. A.
TURNER, N. F. & Bro. (Planing Machine)

HOLLY SPRINGS

Town Officers
Mayor – W. B. **COLLINS**
Postmaster – H. W. **NORRIS**
Chief of Police – M. M. **SMITH**
R.R. Agent – A. L. **ADAMS**, Durham & Southern

Ministers and Churches
Methodist – A. **CHAFFIN**, Pastor
Baptist – J. D. **CAMPBELL**, Pastor
Episcopal – S. S. **BOST**, Rector

Schools and Academies
High – J. R. **PEARSON**, Prin.

Banks and Bankers
The Bank of Holly Springs –
H. W. **NORRIS**, Pres
W. A. **SEAGRAVES**, Cash.

Doctors
HOYLE, H. B.

General Merchants
ALFORD, G. B. Co.
BREWER, W. L.
BROWER, Frank
CARTER, J. R.
HOLT, T. B.
LASHLEY, T. R.
PRICE, W. L.
SCHOLL, S.
SEAGRAVES, J. R. & W. A.
STEPHENS, A. J.
TEMPLETON Furniture Co.
WOOD, J. P.
WOOD, R. A.

Hotels and Boarding Houses
ALFORD, G. B.
JONES, J. F.
Hotel **SEAGRAVES**

Manufacturing Plants
ALFORD, G. B.
HOLLEMAN, Joe. (Cotton Gin)
MOORE, C. T. (Saw Mill)
NORRIS, W. L. & Co. (Saw Mill)
PEDDY, W. H. & Co. (Saw Mill & Cotton Gin)
PRICE, W. L.
SMITH, Clem (Saw Mill)
SMITH, M. M.
UTLEY, R. J. (Saw Mill)

Copyright © 2009 Wake County Genealogical Society

MORRISVILLE

Town Officers
Mayor – E. M. **ELLIS**
Postmaster – C. F. **MAYNARD**
Chief of Police – J. D. **BAKER**
R.R. Agent – W. A. **PLEASANT**
Manager Telegraph – W. A. **PLEASANT**, W.U.
Manager Telephone – Dr. A. E. **RIGGSBEE**

Ministers and Churches
Baptist – R. L. **STEPHENSON**, Pastor
Christian – W. G. **CLEMENTS** and W. C. **WICKER**, Pastors

Doctors
RIGSBEE, A. E.

General Merchandise
COUNCIL, J. F. & Bro.
EDWARDS, E. B.
FERRELL, Marion
FERRELL, Z. P.
HORNE, S. R.
JOHNSON, W. R. & Co.
MARCOM, H. C.
MAYNARD, C. F.
SORRELL, E. L. & Bro.

Hotels and Boarding Houses
BAKER, J. D.

Saw Mills
CARLTON, J. W. & Sons
CLEMENTS, E. W.

Cotton Gins
CARLTON, J. W. & Sons

NEW HILL

Town Officers
Mayor – J. B. **RAGAN**
Commissioners –
C. J. **BRIGHT**
T. L. **GARDNER**
D. D. **LASHLY**
A. F. **SEAGROVES**
Postmaster – D. D. **LASHLY**
R.R. Agent – T. L. **GARDNER**, S.A.L.
Manager Express – T. L. **GARDNER**
Managers Telegraph – R. L. **GLASS**, B. V. **MIMS**

Ministers and Churches
Baptist – R. E. **ATKINS**, Pastor
Christian – J. L. **CARDEN**, Pastor

Schools and Academies
Public – Pearl **GOODMAN**

Hotels and Boarding Houses
BRIGHT, C. J.
BRIGHT, W. C.

General Merchants
BRIGHT, C. J.
RAGAN, J. B.
WOMBLE, L. F.

RALEIGH

CITY GOVERNMENT

Department of Accounts and Finance
Mayor and Commissioner of Accounts and Finance – Jas. I. **JOHNSON**
Clerk Tax Department – T. W. **FENNER**
City Clerk – W. H. **SAWYER**
Water Collector – J. R. **MEADOWS**
City Attorney – Jno. W. **HINSDALE**, Jr.
Purchasing Agent – Jas. I. **JOHNSON**

Copyright © 2009 Wake County Genealogical Society

Department of Public Safety
Commissioner of Public Safety – O. G. **KING** (City Treasurer)
Clerk to Commissioner and to Police Court – T. W. **KING**
Sanitary Inspector – J. Sherwood **UPCHURCH**
Building Inspector and Electrician – John W. **MANGUM**
Plumbing Inspector – Chas. D. **FARMER**
City Physician – John S. **McKEE**
Board of Health –
J. W. **McGEE**, Jr.
Jno. S. **McKEE**
R. S. **STEPHENS**
Keeper Market – J. S. **McRARY**
Bureau of Vital Statistics – T. W. **DAVIS**, Clerk
Chief of Police – C. M. **WALTERS**
Police Justice – W. C. **HARRIS**
Prosecuting Attorney – B. F. **DIXON**
Police Captains –
F. F. **BROWN**
W. L. **PATTERSON**
M. **THOMPSON**
Patrolmen –
T. B. **ALDERSON**
J. A. **BAILEY**
C. FB. **BARBOUR**
J. W. **BEASLEY**
D. W. **BUTTS**
W. A. **CHAMPION**
T. G. **CRABTREE**
Geo. M. **GLENN**
Marion **JOHNSON**
J. B. **LLOYD**
W. E. **MANGUM**
L. H. **McGEE**
S. A. **NICHOLS**
I. A. **PEARCE**
R. C. **POOL**
J. A. **POPE**
F. S. **SMITH**
B. F. **TUCKER**
L. E. **VAUGHAN**
H. W. **WARREN**
N. **WARREN**
L. H. **WOODALL**
Fire Department –
Company No. 1 – A. A. **DOOLITTLE**, Capt.
Company No. 2 – H. H. **HORTON**, Lt.
Company No. 3 – H. N. **PARRISH**, Capt.
Meat and Milk Inspector – C. F. **KOONCE**

Copyright © 2009 Wake County Genealogical Society

Department of Public Works
Commissioner of Public Works – R. B. **SEAWELL**
Clerk and Assistant Engineer – Edmond Burke **HAYWOOD**
Supt. of Street Force – J. M. **TEACHEY**
Supt. of Farm – Jno. S. **JONES**
Supt. of Abattoir[1] – W. R. **NOWELL**
Supt. of Water Works – E. B. **BAIN**
Postmaster- Willis G. **BRIGGS**
Assistant Postmaster- T. C. **COUNCIL**
Postmistress of West Raleigh – Mrs. J. T. **ROWLAND**
Express Agents –
J. J. **BOWEN**, Manager
W. A. **STEPHENSON**, Route Agent
U. S. Weather Bureau – Lee A. **DENSON**, Section Director

Railroad Headquarters
Norfolk Southern –
S. K. **ADSIT**, T. P. A.
B. W. **BRANNON**, City Ticket Clerk
Raleigh, Charlotte & Southern –
S. K. **ADSIT**, T. P. A.
G. A. **BRADLEY**, Division Supt.
W. E. **LOWE**, Freight Agent
W. G. **WOMBLE**, Division Freight Agent
Seaboard Air Line –
W. T. **HUNTLEY**, Freight Agent
Max **LEVIN**, Traveling Passenger Agent
J. F. **MITCHELL**, Passenger Agent
Andrew **SYME**, Traveling Freight Agent
G. C. **POOLE**, Commercial Agent
E. G. **WARLICK**, Soliciting Freight Agent
Jno. T. **WEST**, Division Passenger Agent
Southern –
A. B. **ANDREWS**, First Vice President
John H. **ANDREWS**, Division Freight Agent
Arthur E. **DICKS**, Soliciting Freight Agent
J. O. **JONES**, Traveling Passenger Agent
J. R. **ROGERS**, Freight Agent
Rudolph **TURK**, Ticket Agent
North Carolina Demurrage[2] Bureau – R. M. **ALBRIGHT**, Manager
Union Depot –
T. V. **BUNCH**, Station Master
J. E. **SINGLETON**, Union Ticket Agent

Superintendents of Cemeteries
City Cemetery – M. H. **RIGGAN**
Mount Hope (colored) – John **FOWLER**
National – Nancy C. **LACY**
Oakwood – A. B. **FOREST**
Oberlin (colored) – Oliver **BROWN**

[1] a slaughterhouse (per dictionary.reference.com)
[2] detention of a ship or freight car or other cargo beyond its scheduled time of departure (per dictionary.reference.com)

Copyright © 2009 Wake County Genealogical Society

Hospitals, Orphanages and Asylums
Catholic Orphanage (for boys), Nazareth – G. H. **WOODS**, Prin.
Central Hospital for the Insane – Albert **ANDERSON**, MD, Supt.
Methodist Orphanage, Brooklyn – Rev. John N. **COLE**, Supt.
NC Soldiers' Home – Capt. W. S. **LINEBERRY**, Supt.
St. Luke's Home – Mrs. **BROWN**, Supt.
The Rex Hospital –
Mrs. R. V. **BLANKENSHIP**, Supt.
E. B. **CROW**, Sec.-Treas.
Julius **LEWIS**, Pres.

City Public Schools
City School Committee –
T. B. **CROWDER**
E. L. **HARRIS**
Jas. I. **JOHNSON**, Mayor, Chairman
Dr. R. H. **LEWIS**
B. F. **MONTAGUE**
G. **ROSENTHAL**, Secretary
High School –
Mrs. J. M. **BARBEE**
Rosa **BRADLEY**
C. K. **BURGESS**
Irma **DEATON**
Nita **GRESSITT**
H. **MORSON**, Prin.
G. B. **PHILLIPS**
Mrs. L. R. **PHILLIPS**
Eliza **POOL**
Gladys **RICHARDS**
Frances **WINSTON**
Centennial School –
Irma **CARRAWAY**
Virginia **ELDRIDGE**
Ella **FORK**
Mary **HOLMAN**
Leona **LOVE**
Mary **PAGE**, Prin.
Beryl **TAYLOR**
Willie **WHITE**
Wiley School –
Grace **BATES**
C. P. **BLALOCK**
Carrie **BRIGHT**
Bessie **BROWN**
Bell **FLEMING**
Hilda **GLOETZNER**
Rebecca **MERRITT**
Mrs. M. B. **SHERWOOD**, Prin.
Minnie **SPARROW**
Margaret **STEDMAN**
Elizabeth **WHITE**
Elizabeth **WILSON**
Murphy School –
Flora McNeill **BOYCE**
Mary **BURTON**
Emma **CONN**
Grace **DEATON**
Mrs. Pearl C. **GREEN**, Prin.
Mary **HOWLAND**
Alice **LACY**
Henri Etta **LEE**
Myrtle **MILLER**
Ruth **MILLER**
Jane **WILLIAMS**
Thompson School –
Mrs. W. F. **BEASLEY**
Heber **BIRDSONG**
Kate Hays **FLEMING**
Elizabeth **HOLMAN**
Mrs. M. B. **TERRELL**, Prin.
Mrs. Annie Love **WILSON**
Brooklyn School –
Elizabeth **HUNTER**
Margaret Cooke **JONES**
Myrtle **UNDERWOOD**
Caraleigh School –
Mrs. Katie **BREECE**, Prin.
Elizabeth **HUGHES**
Pilot Mills School –
Bessie **IVEY**
Minnie **REDFORD**, Prin.
Lizzie **TERRELL**
Special Teachers –
Mary **BRYAN**
Clara M. **CHAPEL**
Grace E. **CLARK**
Gertrude **SLITER**
Nannie E. **SMITH**
Medical Inspector – A. S. **ROOT**
Truant Officer – D. R. **BYRUM**

Copyright © 2009 Wake County Genealogical Society

Ministers and Churches

Baptist –
- Fayetteville Street – A. V. **JOYNER**, Pastor
- First – T. W. **O'KELLY**, Pastor
- Pilot Mill – R. S. **STEPHENSON**, Pastor
- Tabernacle – Chas. E. **MADDRY**, Pastor

Baptist Ministers –
- **FARMER**, J. S.
- **JOHNSON**, Livingston
- **MESERVE**, C. F.
- **MOORE**, Hight C.
- **VANN**, R. T.

Primitive Baptist – W. A. **SIMPKINS**, Pastor

Episcopal –
- **CHESHIRE**, Joseph Blount , Bishop
- **HUNTER**, A. B.
- Chapel of St. Saviour – C. P. **WILCOX**, Rector
- Christ Church – Milton A. **BARBER**, Rector
- Church of the Good Shepherd – I. McK. **PITTINGER**, Rector
- St. Mary's Chapel – Geo. W. **LAY**, Rector

Catholic –
- Church of the Holy Name of Jesus, Nazareth – G. H. **WOODS**, Pastor
- Church of the Sacred Heart – Thos. **GRIFFIN**, Pastor

Christian –
- Hillsboro Street Church – C. E. **NEWMAN**, Pastor

Methodist –
- John H. **HALL**, Presiding Elder
- **COLE**, J. N.
- Central – J. H. **McCRACKEN**, Pastor
- Edenton Street Church –
  - J. O. **GUTHRIE**, Supernumerary*
  - J. C. **WOOTEN**, Pastor
- Epworth – C. B. **CULBRETH**, Pastor
- Jenkins Memorial, Brooklyn – R. F. **TAYLOR**, Pastor

Presbyterian –
- First Church – W. McC. **WHITE**, Pastor

Colleges and Schools

King's Business College –
- J. H. **KING**, President

Meredith College –
- R. T. **VANN**, President

North Carolina College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts –
- D. H. **HILL**, President

North Carolina Institution for the Education of the Deaf, Dumb and Blind –
- John E. **RAY**, President

Peace Institute –
- George J. **RAMSEY**, President

St. Mary's School –
- Geo. W. **LAY**, Rector

School of the Dominican Sisters –
- Sister **NAVARETTE**, Superioress

* associated with a regular body or staff as an assistant or substitute in case of necessity. supernumerary. Dictionary.com. *Dictionary.com Unabridged (v 1.1)*. Random House, Inc. http://dictionary.reference.com/browse/supernumerary (accessed: September 15, 2008).

Copyright © 2009 Wake County Genealogical Society

Colored Schools
St. Augustine School –
A. B. **HUNTER**, President
Shaw University –
Chas. F. **MESERVE**, President

A. & M. College – Faculty
Daniel Harvey **HILL**, AM, LLD, President
Frederick William **BLACKBURN**, AB, AM, Instructor in Mathematics
Thomas Everett **BROWNE**, AB, Professor of Agricultural Extension
William Hand **BROWNE**, AB, Professor of Physics and Electrical Engineering
Harley Wilson **BULLARD**, Instructor in Soils Laboratory
William Boswell **CAMP**, AB, Professor of Agricultural Economics
Harold Hooker **COBURN**, ME, Instructor in Drawing
Everett Hanson **COOPER**, BS, Instructor in Bacteriology
Weldon Thompson **ELLIS**, BE, ME, Assistant Professor of Machine Design and Steam Laboratory
Charles Anderson **FERRELL**, AB, Instructor in English
Robert Austin **FETZER**, BS, MA, Instructor in Chemistry
Harry Rascoe **FULTON**, MA, Professor of Botany and Vegetable Pathology
Felix Stanton **HALES**, BS, Instructor in Mathematics
John Edward **HALSTEAD**, BS, Instructor in Dyeing
John Isaac **HANDLEY**, DVM, Instructor in Physiology and Pathology
John William **HARRELSON**, BE, Instructor in Mathematics
Thomas Perrin **HARRISON**, PhD, Professor of English and Dean of College
Charles McGee **HECK**, AB, Assistant Professor of Physics
Edgar Allen **HODSON**, BS, Instructor in Agronomy
William Tisdale **HURTT**, Instructor in Forge
LaFayette Frank **KOONCE**, BS, DVS, Instructor in Veterinary Science
Carroll Lamb **MANN**, Professor of Railroad Engineering
John Chester **McNUTT**, BS, Professor of Dairying and Animal Husbandry
Robert E. **McDOWELL**, Instructor in Physics
Henry K. **McINTYRE**, BE, Assistant Professor of Physics and Electrical
Mrs. Charles **McKIMMON**, Assistant in Agricultural Extension Engineering
Zeno Payne **METCALF**, BA, Associate Professor of Zoology and Entomology
William Flaud **MORRIS**, BE, Instructor in Shop and Drawing
Thomas **NELSON**, Professor of Textile Industry
Clifford Lewis **NEWMAN**, MS, Professor of Agriculture
Edgar Byron **NICHOLS**, Instructor in Forge
John W. **NOWELL**, PhD, Instructor in Chemistry
Charles Benjamin **PARK**, Instructor in Machine Shop and Assistant in Power Plant
Bartholomew Moore **PARKER**, BS, Assistant Professor of Textile Industry
Joshua Plummer **PILLSBURY**, BS, Professor of Horticulture
Ruble Isaac **POOLE**, BE, CE, Instructor in Civil Engineering
Julius William **PRATT**, AB, Instructor in English
Vergil Clayton **PRITCHETT**, MS, Instructor in Physics
Elmer Aldrich **RICKARD**, AB, Instructor in Mathematics
Wallace Carl **RIDDICK**, AB, CE, Professor of Civil Engineering and Vice-President
Guy Alexander **ROBERTS**, BS, DVS, Professor of Veterinary Science and Physiology
Archie Knight **ROBERTSON**, BS, Assistant in Agriculture Extension
Charles Burt **ROSS**, B Agr, MS, Instructor in Poultry Husbandry
Abraham **RUDY**, AM, PhD, Instructor in Modern Languages
Schuyler Marsh **SALISBURY**, BS, Instructor in Dairying
Howard Ernest **SATTERFIELD**, ME, Professor of Mechanical Engineering
Melvin Ernest **SHERWIN**, BSA, MS, Professor of Soils
Fleming Bates **SHERWOOD**, BS, Instructor in Chemistry

Copyright © 2009 Wake County Genealogical Society

Horace Fletcher **SPURGIN**, Lieutenant, USA, Professor of Military Science and Tactics
Herbert Nathaniel **STEED**, Instructor in Weaving and Designing
Erwin Freeman **STODDARD**, BS, Instructor in Horticulture
George **SUMMEY**, Jr., PhD, Assistant Professor of English
Thomas H. **TAYLOR**, Instructor in Poultry Husbandry
Harry **TUCKER**, BA, BS, Instructor in Mathematics and Civil Engineering
Lillian Lee **VAUGHAN**, ME, Instructor in Mechanical Engineering Laboratory
Fred Barnett **WHEELER**, Instructor in Wood Shop and Pattern Making
Leon Franklin **WILLIAMS**, AB, AM, PhD, Assistant Professor of Chemistry
William Alphonso **WITHERS**, AM, Professor of Chemistry
Robert E. Lee **YATES**, AM, Professor of Mathematics
Harry Curtis **YOUNG**, BS, Instructor in Botany

A. & M. College – Officers

John Wesley **BERGTHOLD**, General Secretary of the Young Men's Christian Association
Arthur Finn **BOWEN**, Bursar
Wiley Theodore **CLAY**, Superintendent of Buildings and Grounds
Mrs. Ella I. **HARRIS**, Hospital Matron
Arthur Buxton **HURLEY**, Steward
Edwin Bentley **OWEN**, BS, Registrar
Henry McKee **TUCKER**, MD, Physician
Mrs. Charlotte M. **WILLIAMSON**, Librarian

Meredith College – Officers of Administration and Instruction

Richard Tilman **VANN**, AB, DD, President
J. Gregory **BOOMHOUR**, AB, AM, Dean – Professor of Natural Science
Mabel Augusta **BOST**, Instructor in Piano
Elizabeth Delia Dixon **CARROLL**, MD, Professor of Physiology – College Physician
Elizabeth Avery **COLTON**, BS, AM, Professor of English
Harriette Louisa **DAY**, Associate Professor of Voice Culture
Helen Marie **DAY**, Professor Voice Culture and Art of Singing
Mrs. Jessie **EARNSHAW**, Stewardess for East Building
William Jasper **FERRELL**, AB, Bursar
Mrs. William Jasper **FERRELL**, Instructor of Music Pedagogy and Children's Classes
Lemuel Elmer McMillan **FREEMAN**, AB, AM, BD, ThD, Professor of Bible and Philosophy
Mary Elizabeth **FUTRELL**, Professor of Piano and Ensemble Playing
Gustav **HAGEDORN**, Dean – School of Music – Harmony, Counterpoint
Gustav **HAGEDORN**, Dean – Professor of Violin, Orchestral Instruments, Harmony, History of Music
Lucy West **LITCHFORD**, Associate Professor of Art
Bertha Lillian **LOOMIS**, AB, Professor of Latin
Juliette **LOVING**, Instructor in Piano
Eva Earnshaw **MALONE**, BS, Librarian
Janet **McDONALD**, Stewardess for Main Building
Lillian Ethel **PARROTT**, Acting Professor of Art – Art History
Rosa Catherine **PASCHAL**, AB, Lady Principal
Iva Lanier **PEARSON**, Instructor in Voice
Ruby Genevieve **PENNY**, Instructor in Piano
Ida Isabella **POTEAT**, Professor of Art – Art History
Ruth J. L. **ROBBINS**, Professor of Musical Analysis
Ruth J. L. **ROBBINS**, Professor Pianoforte, Musical Analysis, Counterpoint
Gertrude **ROYSTER**, Director of Physical Education
Bessie Emerson **SAMS**, Instructor in Piano
Mrs. Octavia **SCARBOROUGH**, Norwood, Nurse
Mary Shannon **SMITH**, AB, Professor of History and Education
Ella Graves **THOMPSON**, AB, Instructor in English
Mary Hasseltine **VANN**, AB, Professor of Mathematics
Susan Elizabeth **YOUNG**, AM, Professor of Modern Languages

Copyright © 2009 Wake County Genealogical Society

Faculty of Meredith Academy
Vivan Gray **BETTS**, AB, Latin, French, History
Lucy **DICKINSON**, Principal, English
Sarah Pauline **KELLEY**, AB Mathematics-German
Louise Cox **LANNEAU**, AB, Science

St. Mary's School
Rev. George W. **LAY**, Rector
Ernest **CRUIKSHANK**, Secretary and Business Manager
Eleanor W. **THOMAS**, Lady Principal
Faculty-Academy Department
Frances R. **BOTTUM**, Science and English
Ernest **CRUIKSHANK**, Science
Florence C. **DAVIS**, Elocution and Physical Culture
Rev. George W. **LAY**, Bible, Ethics and Pedagogy
A. Jouet **McGAVOCK**, Latin
Kate **McKIMMON**, Primary School
Margaret **RICKS**, Mathematics
Lucy E. **ROBBINS**, Lower Preparatory
Marie **RUDNICKA**, French
Blanche E. **SHATTUCK**, English
William E. **STONE**, History and German
Eleanor W. **THOMAS**, English
Faculty-Other Departments
Muriel **ABBOTT**, Violin
Florence C. **DAVIS**, Director, Expression
Martha A. **DOWD**, Director of Music, Piano
Clara I. **FENNER**, Director, Art
Lizzie H. **LEE**, Director, Business Branches
Hazel A. **METCALF**, Domestic Science and Arts
R. Blinn **OWEN**, Voice and Organ
Rheta **ISAACS**, Piano
Nelly A. **PHILLIPS**, Piano
Ebie **ROBERTS**, Piano
Ethel I. **ROWLAND**, Voice
Rebecca H. **SHIELDS**, Piano
Zona M. **SHULL**, Voice
Officers
Lillian **FENNER**, Housekeeper
Mrs. Mary **IREDELL**, Agent of the Trustees.
Dr. A. W. **KNOX**, School Physician
Lizzie H. **LEE**, Bookkeeper
Elise G. **STILES**, Assistant Housekeeper
Juliet B. **SUTTON**, Stenographer
Lola E. **WALTON**, Matron of Infirmary

Peace Institute Faculty
Mary Lily **AYCOCK**, Secretary to the President
Millie S. **BEARD**, Piano
Annie Hill **BOBBITT**, Commercial Business
Emma C. **BONNEY**, Science
Mrs. Warren H. **BOOKER**, Domestic Science
J. P. **BRAWLEY**, Piano, Theory and Harmony
Hannah **COLEY**, Chaperon
Lydia **CRAWLEY**, Superintendent of Practice
Thursa Mae **DERRICK**, Expression and Physical Training

Copyright © 2009 Wake County Genealogical Society

Kate **EDISON**, Housekeeper
Mlle. Valentine **ESTOPPEY**, French and German
Mary T. **FOWLER**, Matron
Hubert **HAYWOOD**, Attendant Physician
Lovie **JONES**, Piano
Lois Elizabeth **LOVE**, Mathematics
Ruth Huntington **MOORE**, History of Art, Drawing and Painting
Louise **PAULSEN**, Violin and Piano
Annie S. **RAMSEY**, Assistant in Primary Grades
George J. **RAMSEY**, AM, LLD, President
Henry Jerome **STOCKARD**, AM, Latin, English
Rose A. **WALLACE**, Lady Principal
Mrs. F. M. **WARD**, Voice
Mary **WHITE**, Librarian
William McC. **WHITE**, DD, Bible
Helen H. **WILSON**, English
Ada V. **WOMBLE**, Pedagogy, Philosophy, History

Architects
BRIGGS, J. D.
HARTGE, C. E.
KELLER, H. P. S.
KENNEDY, J. M.
SALTER, J. A.
SIMPSON, Frank B.
SMALLWOOD & **COLEY**
THOMPSON, Frank K.

Agricultural Implements
BREWER, S. W. & Son
BRIGGS, T. H. & Sons
HART-**WARD** Hardware Co.
MYATT, W. A.
WYATT, J. P. Sons Co.

Art Stores
ELLINGTON, J. C.
PERRY, Henry C.
WATSON, F. A. Art Co.
WEATHERS, L. C.

Art Studios
BUSBEE, Mr. & Mrs. Jaques
LEACH, Miss Dixie

Bakers
BRETSCH, Chas. M.
STAUDT, Fred. G.

Banks and Bankers
Citizens National –
Jos. G. **BROWN**, President
G. H. **ANDREWS**, Cashier
Commercial National –
B. S. **JERMAN**, President
E. B. **CROW**, Cashier
Raleigh Banking & Trust Co. –
C. E. **JOHNSON**, President
F. H. **BRIGGS**, Cashier
Merchants National –
E. C. **DUNCAN**, President
W. B. **DRAKE**, Jr., Cashier
Raleigh Savings Bank & Trust Co. –
Jas. G. **BROWN**, President
Chas. **ROOT**, Cashier
Anchor Trust Co. –
Jno. A. **MILLS**, President
L. E. **COVINGTON**, Vice-President
F. T. **RICKS**, Secretary & Treasurer
Mechanics Savings –
C. E. **JOHNSON**, President
Walters **DURHAM**, Cashier
Wake County Savings –
T. B. **CROWDER**, President
W. W. **VASS**, Cashier

Bands and Orchestras
LEVIN's Band & Orchestra

Books and Stationery
PESCUD, E. F.
WILLIAMS, Alfred & Co.

Bottling Works
JONES Brothers

Copyright © 2009 Wake County Genealogical Society

Boots and Shoes
BOONE, C. R.
BROUGHTON, Edgar E.
CROSS & **LINEHAN**
DOBBIN-**FERRALL** Co.
HANFF & **McLEOD**
HELLER Bros.
HUNTER-**RAND** Co.
KLINE & **LAZARUS**
PEEBLES & **EDWARDS**
POOL & **CROCKER**
ROSENGARTEN, Jr.
ROSENTHAL, Herbert
WHITING & **HORTON**

Brick Manufacturers & Dealers
JOHNSON & **JOHNSON** Co.

Brokers
GILL, C. B. & Co.
HARRIS, E. L.
HAY, O. P.
MANGUM, D. H.
MORGAN, A. S. & Co.
RAND, Frank
WOODHOUSE, S. J. & Co.
YOUNG, H. G.

Business Organizations
Chamber of Commerce and Industry –
Jno. C. **DREWEY**, President
A. B. **ANDREWS**, Jr., Treasurer
Bessie Hill **HACKNEY**, Secretary
Merchants Association –
J. B. **PEARCE**, President
Bessie Hill **HACKNEY**, Secretary & Treasurer

Butchers and Dealers in Cattle
COOK Bros.
DANCY, William M.
NOWELL, W. R.
RICHARDSON, E. G.
SCHWARTZ, Julius

Cafes and Restaurants
BLAND Café
GIERSCH Café
REDFORD, J. Frank
SMITH, John U.
WHITE's Café
WRIGHT, W. B.
YARBOROUGH Café

Candy Manufacturers
PORTER Candy Co.
ROYSTER, A. D. & Bro.

Carriage and Wagon Manufacturers and Dealers
BARBER & **TOWLER**
EVANS' Son, J. W.
HOLLOWAY, S. W.
RAY, C. B. Harness Co.
STRONACH, Frank

Casket Manufacturers and Dealers
BROWN, H. J. Coffin Co.
STRICKLAND, G. A.

Cigar Wholesalers
NORWOOD, J. M.

Clothiers and Men's Furnishings
BERNARD, Harris
BERWANGER, S.
BOONE, C. R.
BROUGHTON, Edgar E.
CROSS & **LINEHAN** Co.
HARRIS, B.
KLINE & **LAZARUS**
LEVINE, Mrs. David
MASTERS & **AGEE** Co.
McLEOD & **BERRY**
ROSENGARTEN, J. Co.
SELIGSON, Isaac
WHITING & **HORTON**

Cement Contractors
COUNCIL, J. G.
GRANTHAM, W. J.
HUNNICUTT, F. H.
WAYNICK, J. J.

Clubs
Capital Club –
William **BOYLAN**, President
James **McKIMMON**, Secretary
Elks Club –
Henry H. **BATES**, Exalted Ruler
James F. **JORDAN**, Secretary
Woman's Club –
Delia Dixon **CARROLL**, President

Coal and Wood Dealers
GODWIN, Julius
JOHNSON & **JOHNSON** Co.
LIGHTNER, C. E.
POWELL & **POWELL**, Inc.
SOMERS & **POWELL**
SORRELL, Johnson
WEATHERS & **WHITE**

Copyright © 2009 Wake County Genealogical Society

Commission Merchants
BALL, Geo. F.
CROWDER & **RAND**
GILL, C. B.
HARRIS, E. L.
HAY, O. P.
JOHNSON & **JOHNSON** Co.
MARSH, Geo. & Co.
NORRIS, M. T. & Bro.
YOUNG, H. J.

Confectionery Dealers
PORTER Candy Co.
ROYSTER, A. D. & Bro.

Contractors and Builders
ADAMS, J. G.
BARROW, W. B.
CLARK, Moses
COFFEY, John W.
COLLINS, Mark F.
COUNCIL, Jas. G.
FORD Bros.
GRANTHAM, W. J.
HILL, D. C.
HOLLAND, Jno. E.
MATTHEW, J. R.
MOORE, J. T.
MOSER, M. A.
NORTON, Wm. H.
PRICE, W. M.
RIDDLE, Jas. D.
RIGGSBEE, W. M.
SUMMERS, Oscar
TILLMAN, Troy M.
YORK, C. V.

Cotton and Hosiery Mills
Caraleigh Mills Co. –
W. D. **BRIGGS**, Secretary & Treasurer
Dr. D. E. **EVERITT**, Vice-President
A. A. **THOMPSON**, President
Pilot Cotton Mills Co. –
A. V. D. **SMITH**, Secretary
W. H. **WILLIAMSON**, President
Raleigh Cotton Mills –
V. B. **MOORE**, Vice-President
A. A. **THOMPSON**, President & Treasurer
Glenwood Knitting Mills –
James A. **FOWLER**, Proprietor
W. E. **RATCLIFFE**, Proprietor
Martin Hosiery Mills –
E. M. **MARTIN**, Proprietor
J. B. **MARTIN**, Proprietor
Melrose Knitting Mill Co. –
V. B. **MOORE**, President & Treasurer
F. T. **WARD**, Vice-President and Secretary

Overall Factory
SCOTT-**MEBANE** Manufacturing Co.

Cotton Buyers and Brokers
BARBEE & Co.
HINTON, C. L.
JOHNSON, C. E. & Co.
PARKER Bros. & Co.

Cotton Seed Dealers
MYATT, W. A., Jr.

Dairies and Creameries
ALLEN, D. H.
BARNES Dairy
CLOVERDALE Dairy
HARRIS Farm Dairy
HOLLY Farm Dairy
HOPE Farm Dairy
HORTON's Dairy
IDLEWILD Dairy
NORWARDIN Dairy
ORIENTAL Dairy
SEYMORE Dairy
WOODLIEF, W. C.

Department Stores
CRINKLEY, D. F.
KLINE & **LAZARUS**

Dentists
BROUGHTON, Ernest H.
CARROLL, Norwood G.
CASTLEBURY, Frank D.
CAVINESS, Z. M.
EVERITT, D. E.
FLEMING, J. Martin
HORTON, S. R.
HOWLE, Eugene B.
NORRIS, S. P.
PEGRAM, Louis B.
SHERILL, R. G.
TURNER, V. E.

Copyright © 2009 Wake County Genealogical Society

Druggists
BRANTLEY, J. C.
DAVIS Drug Store
GALLOWAY Drug Co.
HICKS, Henry T. Co.
KING, O. G.
KING, W. H. (wholesale)
KING-**CROWELL** Drug Co.
LEAVESTER, T. O.
PARKER, F. W.
SIMPSON, Robert
THOMAS, W. G. & Son
WILLIAMS, R. I.

Doctors
ABERNATHY, Claude O.
ANDERSON, Albert
CAMPBELL, A. C.
CARROLL, E. Delia Dixon
COVINGTON, Platt
FEREBEE, E. B.
FREEMAN, R. H.
GLASCOCK & **TUCKER**
GOODWIN, A. W.
HAYWOOD, Hubert, Jr.
HAYWOOD, Hubert, Sr.
HORTON, M. C.
HORTON, W. C.
JORDAN, Thomas M.
KILLEM, B. U.
KNOX, A. W.
LEWIS & **BATTLE**
LOWERY, Jno. R.
MARSHBURN, H. H.
McGEACHEY, R. S.
McGEE, J. W., Jr.
McKEE, John S.
MONCURE, Wm., Jr.
PENDLETON, J. S.
PRIDGEN, C. L.
RANKIN, W. S.
RIDDICK, I. G.
ROGERS, J. R.
ROOT, Aldert S.
ROWLAND, D. S.
ROYSTER, H. A.
ROYSTER, W. I.
SCRUGGS, L. H.
SHORE, C. A.
STEPHENS, Ralph S.
TAYLOR, J. N.
TUCKER, H. McKee
TURNER, H. G.
WATSON, J. B.
WHITAKER, Joel D., Jr.

Dry Goods and Notions
ANDERSON, J. H. & Sons
ASHCROFT, Mrs. Nellie
BOYLAN-**PEARCE** Co.
COZIN, S. S. & Son
DOBBIN-**FERRELL** Co.
GLASS, S.
HANFF, A. F.
HUNTER-**RAND** Co.
McKIMMON Dry Goods Co.
PARTIN, Thomas A. Co.
POOLE, S. A. & Co.
ROSENTHAL, I.
SELIGSON, I.

Electrical Contractors
THOMPSON Electrical Co.

Electrical Supplies
THOMPSON Electrical Co.

Undertakes and Embalmers
BROWN, H. J. & Co., Inc.
STRICKLAND, G. A.

Equine Hospitals
KOONCE, L. F. Animal Hospital

Employment Bureau
CARROLL, E. R.

Florists
MARTIN, J. H.
O'QUINN, J. L.
STIENMETZ, H.

Fish and Oyster Dealers
ARTHUR, C. D.
EDWARDS, H. T.
KING, W. D.
NEWELS, C. D.
WARING, Lawrence M.

Five and Ten Cent Stores
WOOLWORTH, F. W. & Co.

Gas Appliances
BRIDGERS, C. A. & Co.

Foundries and Iron Works
GILL, J. H.

Copyright © 2009 Wake County Genealogical Society

Fruit Dealers
BROGDEN, W. L.
DUGHI, A.
JOHNSON, J. D.
KING, R. W.

Furniture Dealers
BOYD Mantel Co.
EMORY, Lee A.
GOODWIN-**SMITH** Furniture Com.
HOBBY Bros. & **BANKS**
KOONCE Bros.
The **ROYALL** & **BORDEN** Furniture Co.
TUCKER, C. S. & Co.
WEATHERS Furniture Co., Inc.

Furniture Manufacturers
PARRISH, J. W.

Garages
BREWER, W. H.
McADEN Automobile Co.

Grocers – Retail
ADAMS, S. J.
ATKINS & **GULLY**
BARBER Bros.
BARNES Grocery Co. (The)
BATCHELOR, R. C.
BENSON, J. P.
BENTON, L. W.
BOND, G. W.
BRAGASSA, J. A.
BRANHAM, T. A.
BURNETT, B. F.
BURNS, Thomas
CAMPBELL, D.
CAPELL, T. C.
CARPENTER, D.
CARTER, R. E.
CASH Grocery Co.
CAUDLE, W. H. T.
CHAPPELL, F. P.
CHILDRESS, C. E.
DAVIS, G. H.
DEBOY, H. G.
DENNING & **WILLIAMS**
DICKINSON, Geo. C.
EDWARDS, J. T. & Son
FERRALL, John R. & Co.
FERRELL, W. W.
FINCH, J. A.
FORSYTHE, E. E.
FORT, William L.
FOWLER, W. W.
GATTIS, H. O.
GOODWIN Grocery Co.
GOODWIN, Mrs. Bettie
GOODWIN, W. G.
GRADY, C. H.
GRIFFIN, C. J.
HAMILTON, Mrs. M.
HELLER, Julius
HOLDER, W. D.
HOOD & **RICHARDSON**
HOOD & **RICHARDSON**
HOUSE, J. W.
HOWARD & **FOREST**
HUBBARD, J. R.
JENNINGS, J. N.
JOHNSON & **McCULLERS**
JOHNSON, J.
JOHNSON, W. E.
JONES, B. W.
JONES, C. C. & Son
JONES, H.
JONES, P. P.
JUSTICE, N. G.
KELLY & Son
KING, E. H.
LITTLE Grocery
LUMLEY, G. W.
LYON, W. H.
MANN, J. H.
MANN, W. B. & Co.
MATTHEWS, A. W.
MATTHEWS, O. H.
MATTHEWS, W. G.
MAYNARD, A.
MOORE, T. E.
MORGAN, J. O.
MORGAN, R. H.
NEAL, Mrs. Lula
PARKER, C. F.
PATE, J. M.
PEATROSS, J. F.
POOL & **HOBBY** Bros.
POOL, E. N.
POOLE, A. R.
POOLE, W. F.
POWELL, G. T.
PULLEY, Mrs. F.
REDFORD, J. F.
RIDDICK, W.
ROSENTHAL, M. & Co.
RUDDY & **BUFFALOE**
SANTER, G. Z.
SEATHERS, J. P. & Son
SHEPARD, W.
SMITH, C. F.
SMITH, C. F.
SMITH, J. A.

Copyright © 2009 Wake County Genealogical Society

SMITH, W. D.
SPEARS, W. A.
STALLINGS, E. L.
STRICKLAND, W. A.
TERRY, Mrs. J. A.
THIEM & **BIRDSONG**
THIEM & **BIRDSONG**
TURNER, W. C.
WALTERS, B. W.
WARNER, W. L.
WEATHERS, W. M.
WHITE, C. W.
WHITLEY, J. P.
WILLIAMS, W. W. & Co
WOMBLE, A. S.
WOMBLE, Mrs. F.
WORKMAN, Mary A.
WORRELL, Mrs. L.
WYATT, J. P.
YORK, Mrs. L. J.

Grocers – Wholesale
BALL, J. G.,Inc.
CROWDER & **RAND**
DEWAR & **WILDER**
MARSH, George Co., Inc.
NORRIS Bros. Co.
PEEBLES Bros.
PHILLIPS & **PENNY**
ROSENTHAL, M. & Co.
ROWLAND & **ROGERS**
WYATT, Job P. & Son
YOST & **TURNER**

Gun and Locksmiths
BROCKWELL, T. F.

Hardware and Agricultural Implements
BOWDEN, L. W.
BRIGGS, T. H. & Sons
HART-**WARD** Hardware Co.

Harness Manufacturers and Dealers
BARBER & **TOWLER**
RAY, C. B. Harness Co.
WILLIAMSON, Henry

Hotels and Boarding Houses
CAPELL House
Hotel **BLAND**
Hotel **GIERSCH**
TURNER Hotel
WRIGHT's
YARBOROUGH

Hucksters – City Market
BLAKE, Albert B.
PERRY, Lee H.
SADLER, Marion
SADLER, Walter T.

Ice Manufacturers
JOHNSON & **JOHNSON** Co.
HAMPTON, Algernon
POWELL & **POWELL**

Insurance Agents
ALLISON, J. C. (Fire)
BRADLEY, Rickard
BROUGHTON, J. M. & Co. (Fire)
COWPER, B. G. & Son
GRIMES & **VASS** (Fire)
HAY, T. T. & Bro. (Fire)
HUNTER, Carey J. & Bro. (Life)
JORDAN, Edwin H.
MAUPIN, A. M. (Fire and Bond)
McKIMMON & **THOMAS**
McPHERSON & **BARNES** (Life)
MUNFORD, Geo. W.
PARKER & **HUNTER** (Fire and Causalty [sic])
PRIDGEN, J. H.
PRINCE, R. E. (Fire)
SHEPPERS, Albert
SMITH, W. W. & Son (Fire)
TAYLOR & **BAILEY**
WEBB & **SKINNER** (Fire)

Insurance Companies
Atlantic Fire Insurance Co. –
R. S. **BUSBEE**, Sec.
Chas. E. **JOHNSON**, Pres.
A. A. **THOMPSON**, Treas.
North Carolina Home Insurance Co. –
John M. **BRUTON**, V. Pres.
George P. **FOLK**, Sec.
Alex. **WEBB**, Pres.
Farmers' Mutual Fire Insurance Association –
N. B. **BROUGHTON**, Pres.
A. E. S. **LINDSAY**, Sec. & Treas.
Carolina Benevolent Association –
N. B. **BROUGHTON**, Pres.
A. E. S. **LINDSAY**, Sec. & Treas.
The People's Mutual Benevolent Association –
C. M. **BERNARD**, Pres.
H. E. **KING**, Sec. & Treas.

Investments
McDONALD, C. C.
PARKER-**HUNTER** Realty Co.

Copyright © 2009 Wake County Genealogical Society

Jewelers and Watchmakers
BLAKE, T. W.
BRYNER, Bernhardt
JOLLY-**WYNNE** Jewelry Co.
MAHLER's, H. Sons
McDONALD, E. N.
THAIN, Wm.

Real Estate Dealers
BROUGHTON, J. M., & Co.
DORTCH, G. H. & Bro.
FORT, D. F.
GRIMES Realty Co.
HARPER, R. L.
McDONALD, C. C.
McKIMMON & **THOMAS**
PARKER-**HUNTER** Realty Co.
PRINCE, R. E.

Lawyers
ALLEN, Murray
AMIS, M. N.
ANDREWS, Alex. B., Jr.
BARWICK, A. J.
BECKWITH, B. C.
BERNARD, C. M.
BICKETT & **CALVERT**
BOYDEN, Victor H.
BUNN, J. W.
BUSBEE & **BUSBEE**
BUSBEE, Philip H.
CALVERT, J. S.
CHESHIRE, Joseph B., Jr.
CLARK, Walter, Jr.
COX & **COX**
DENSON, C. B.
DIXON, B. F.
DOUGLAS & **DOUGLAS**
FLEMING, J. H.
GATLING, B. M.
HARRIS, Chas. U.
HARRIS, J. C. L.
HARRIS, Wm. C.
HAYWOOD, Ernest
HINSDALE, John W.
HINSDALE, John W., Jr.
JONES & **BAILEY**
JONES, Armistead & Son
KEEBLE, C. G.
LAMBERT, M. Ashby
LITTLE, J. C.
LYON, W. H., Jr.
MANNING & **KITCHIN**
MONTAGUE, B. F.
NORRIS, H. E.
PACE, W. H.
PEELE & **MAYNARD**
POU, James H.
SHEPHERD, S. B.
SIMMS, Robert N.
SMITH, E. Chambers
SMITH, Willis
SNOW, W. B.
STRONACH, Alexander
STRONG, R. C.
WATSON, Walter L.
WILDES, Chas. D.
WINSTON & **BIGGS**

Libraries
Olivia **RANEY** Library

Livery, Board and Sales Stables
CARVER's Stables
FREEMAN & **LASSITER**
HARDEN, Geo. M.
HOBBY Bros.
LASSITER, R. L.
MORRIS, T. H.
PACE, J. M. Mule Co.
PLUMMER's Stables
POOL, K. O.
SORRELL & **SMITH**
STINSON, W. E.

Lumber Dealers and Manufacturers
BAKER-**THOMPSON** Lumber Co
ELLINGTON Lumber Co.
JAMES Lumber Co.
MONTAGUE Manufacturing Co.
OLDHAM & **WORTH**
WARNER, I. W.
WHITE, Howard
WOODWARD & Son

Machine Shops
CRAM, W. C.
GILL, J. H.

Marble Works
CAMPBELL Bros.
COOPERS of Raleigh (Monuments)

Medicine Manufacturers
CAPUDINE Chemical Co.
SMILEY Cure Co.

Milliners
BADGER & **DENTON**
HUNTER-**RAND** Co.
REDFORD, Mrs. J. F.
REESE, Misses & Co.

Copyright © 2009 Wake County Genealogical Society

Money Lenders
HALL & Co.
JONES & Co.
ROSS & Co.

Newspapers and Editors
N.C. Odd Fellow – B. H. **WOODELL**, Editor
The Biblical Recorder – Hight C. **MOORE**, Editor
The Daily News and Observer –
Josephus **DANIELS**, Editor
The Farmer and Mechanic –
Josephus **DANIELS**, Editor
The Progressive Farmer and Gazette –
Clarence H. **POE**, Editor
The Raleigh Christian Advocate –
L. S. **MASSEY**, Editor
The Raleigh Daily Times – J. A. **PARK**, Publisher
The State Journal (weekly) –
R. F. **BEASLEY** and Alex. J. **FEILD**, Editors
The Weekly News and Observer –
Josephus **DANIELS**, Editor
WAU GAU RAC (weekly) – H. K. **NASH**, Editor

Monthly and Yearly Publications
Baptist Philathea Herald (Monthly) –
J. D. **BERRY**, Editor
Baptist Sentinel (Weekly) –
C. H. **WILLIAMS**, Editor
Bulletin of N.C. Board of Health (Monthly) –
W. S. **RANKIN**, Editor
North Carolina Education (Monthly) –
E. C. **BROOKS**, Editor
North Carolina Library Bulletin (Quarterly) –
Minnie W. **LEATHERMAN**, Editor
Red and White (Monthly) –
T. L. **BAYNE**, Jr., Editor
St. Mary's Muse (Monthly) –
E. **CRULKSHANK**, Editor
The North Carolina Booklet (Quarterly) – Issued under the auspices of the North Carolina Society of Daughters of the Revolution –
Miss Mary Hilliard **HINTON**, Editor
The North Carolina Year Book and Business Directory – Josephus **DANIELS**, Editor
Turner's North Carolina Almanac (Yearly) –
P. C. **ENNIS**, Editor and Owner
Wake County Presbyterian (Monthly) –
C. C. **BRIKLEY**

News Dealers
BLAND Hotel News Stand
LEWIS, R. E.
PEGRAM's Smoke House
WILLIAMS, Alfred & Co. Book Store
WRIGHT's
YARBOROUGH House News Stand

Paint and Oil Dealer
BOWDEN, Lawrence
BRIGGS, Thomas H. & Sons
HART-**WARD** Hardware Co

Painters – House and Sign
GLENN & **WILLIAMS**
MACY, W. R.
NEWCOMB, W. S.

Paper Hangers
ELLINGTON's Art Store
PERRY's Art Store
WATSON, F. A.
WEATHERS, L. C. Art Store

Photographers
ELLINGTON's Studio
HAYES, J. P.
TYREE, M. W.
WILSON, W. J.

Piano and Organ Dealers
DARNELL & **THOMAS**
GARWOOD, J. L.

Parks
BLOOMSBURY
NASH Square
PULLEN

Plaster, Cement and Lime Dealers
BRIGGS, Thomas H. & Sons
HART-**WARD** Hardware Co.
MYATT, W. A.
POWELL & **POWELL**

Plumbers, Steam and Gas Fitters
FARMER-**COLE** Plumbing Co.
TAYLOR, Wm.
UNDERHILL & **FLEMING**
VINSON, G. L. Co.
YOUNG & **HUGHES**

Printing Offices
BARNES & **SWINDELL**
CARROLL, M. J.
EDWARDS & **BROUGHTON** Printing Co.
MITCHELL Printing Co.
UZZELL, E. M. Printing Co.

Copyright © 2009 Wake County Genealogical Society

Produce Dealers – Wholesale
BALL, J. G. Co.
BROGDEN, W. L. Co. (Inc.)
CROWDER & **RAND**
DEWAR & **WILDER**
KING, R. W.
MARSH, Geo. Co. (Inc.)
NORRIS, M. T. & Bro.
PEEBLES Bros.
ROWLAND & **ROGERS**
WYATT, Job P. Sons
YOST & **TURNER**

School Furniture and Supplies
PARKER, Charles J.
THOMPSON Publishing Co.

School and College Text Books
GINN & Co., P. E. **SEAGLE**, Representative

Sewing Machine Agents
HART-**WARD** Hardware Co.
SINGER Sewing Machine Co.

Sporting Goods
BRIGGS, Thos. H. & Sons
HART-**WARD** Hardware Co.
RIGGAN, J. D. Co. (The)
ROYSTER, A. D. & Bro.

Stocks and Bonds
McDONALD, C. C.

Tailors
ANGUS, Taylor W.
BANKS Tailoring Co.
BLAND, J. T.
BRIDGERS Tailoring Co.
BRINIG, F. A.
HINTON, A. C.
MURRAY Tailoring Co.
WALTERS, G. N.
WHITE & **McDONALD**
WILLIAMS, G. H.

Telegraph Offices and Managers
Postal Telegraph-Cable Co – O. T. **MOORE**, Manager
Western Union Telegraph Co – H. M. **ARMISTEAD**, Manager

Telephone Exchanges and Managers
Raleigh Telephone Co – W. A. **WYNNE**, Manager
Southern Bell Telephone Co – Wm. **BOYLAN**, Manager

Tinners and Sheet-Metal Dealers
ADKINS, W. C.
LUMSDEN Bros.

Toy Dealers
ALDERMAN Toy & China Co.
WOOLWORTH's

Transfer Companies
OLIVE's City Transfer
PLUMMER, E. H.
SORRELL & **SMITH**

Veterinary Surgeons
KOONCE, L. F.

ROLESVILLE
Ministers and Churches
Baptist – W. R. **CULLOM**, Pastor
Methodist – S. **GREENING**, Pastor

Doctors
YOUNG, L. B.

General Merchandise
MITCHELL, J. H. & Sons
ROGERS, W. J.
TERRELL, S. W.
WILLIAMS, J. A.
WILLIAMS, R. S.

Hotels and Boarding Houses
BOWLING, W. B.
ROGERS, W. J.

Livery Stables
MITCHELL, J. H. & Sons

Manufacturing Plants
MITCHELL, J. H. & Sons
WRIGHT, G. D.

Copyright © 2009 Wake County Genealogical Society

WAKE FOREST

Town Officers
Mayor – J. C. **CADDELL**
Postmaster – O. K. **HOLDING**
Chief of Police – W. W. **BOBBITT**
R.R. Agent – J. L. **ALLEN**, S.A.L. Ry.
Mgr. Telegraph – J. L. **ALLEN**, W.U.

Ministers and Churches
Baptist –
W. N. **JOHNSON**; S. C. **HILLIARD**, Pastors

Lawyers
GULLEY, Donald
GULLEY, N. Y.
KING, G. H.
MILLS, J. G.
SAINTSING, J. B.
TIMBERLAKE, E. W.
TIMBERLAKE, E. W., Jr.

Schools and Academies
Public – Roy J. **HART**, Prin.

Wake Forest College Faculty
C. E. **BREWER**, Professor in Chemistry
Dr. **CARSTARPHEN**, Medicine
J. R. **CROZIER**, Physical Culture Director
W. R. **CULLOM**, Professor of Bible
J. H. **GORRELL**, Professor Modern Languages – French, German, Spanish
N. Y. **GULLEY**, Professor of Law
J. H. **HIGHSMITH**, Professor of Education
J. H. **HUBBELL**, Associate Professor English Language and Literature
J. D. **IVES**, Instructor of Biology
H. A. **JONES**, Instructor in Pure Mathematics
J. L. **LAKE**, Professor Physics
J. F. **LANNEAU**, Professor Pure Mathematics
J. F. **LANNEAU**, Professor Applied Mathematics
L. R. **MILLS**, Professor Mathematics
Hubert M. **POTEAT**, Latin Language and Literature
W. L. **POTEAT**, President, Language and Literature
W. L. **POTEAT**, Professor of Biology
J. B. **POWERS**, Jr., Medicine
W. B. **ROYALL**, Professor Greek Language and Literature
E. W. **SIKES**, Professor of Political Science
R. F. **SLEDD**, Professor English Language and Literature
Dr. **SMITH**, Medicine
C. E. **TAYLOR**, Professor of Moral Philosophy
E. W. **TIMBERLAKE**, Jr., Professor of Law

Doctors
Dr. **CARSTARPHEN**
HOLDING, S. P.
POWERS, J. B.
POWERS, J. B., Jr.
SMITH, --, --

Banks and Bankers
Bank of Wake – R. B. **POWELL**, Pres.;
T. E. **HOLDING**, Cah [sic]
Citizens Bank – C. E. **GILL**, Pres.;
J. M. **BREWER**, Jr., Cash
Wake Forest Loan & Real Estate – R. E. **ROYALL**, Pres.; T. E. **HOLDING**, Sec.

Druggists
HOLDING, T. E. & Co.
POWERS Drug Co.

General Merchants
ALLEN, E.
ALLEN, J. W.
BREWER, W. C. & Co.
CADDELL, J. C., Jr. & Co.
CATLETT, G. S.
DICKINSON, R. H.
DICKSON Bros.
DUKE, H. J.
EDWARDS, W. D.
HOLDING, C. Y. & Co.
HOLDING, W. P. & Co.
HOLDING, W. W.
JACKSON & **POWERS**
JONES, H. S.
MANGUM, J. H.
MEDLIN, A. J., Jr.
MITCHELL & **WALL**
O'NEILL, W. N.
PRIVETT & **BALL**
ROYALL Cotton Mills
ROYALL, John H.
WILKINSON, R. W.
WILSON, L. T.

Hotels and Boarding Houses
MELROSE Hotel

Newspapers and Editors
Bulletin Wake Forest College –
W. L. **POTEAT**, Editor

Livery Stables
DAVIS, Sid
YOUNG, Charles

Copyright © 2009 Wake County Genealogical Society

Manufacturing Plants
MITCHELL, E. M. (Grist Mill)
ROYALL Cotton Mills

Saw Mills
HARRIS, A. M.
SHERRON Bros.

WAKEFIELD
Postmaster – Mary **WHITLEY**

Schools and Academies
Wakelon High – E. A. **MOSER**, Prin.

Doctors
BELL, G. M.
McDOWELL, D.

General Merchandise
BELL, Geo. M.
CHAMBLEE, M. C. & Sons
HONEYCUTT, T. L.
KEMP, J. A. & Son
PATTEN, R. H.
PIPPIN, C. E.

Hotels and Boarding Houses
PIPPIN Hotel

WENDELL
Town Officers
Mayor – W. H. **RHODES**
Clerk – J. A. **WALL**
Postmaster – L. O. **NOWELL**
R.R. Agent – J. C. **COLLINS**, N.S. Ry.

Ministers and Churches
Baptist – C. A. **JENKINS**, Pastor
Christian – S. L. **SADLER**, Pastor
Episcopal – N. C. **HUGHES**, Rector
Methodist – G. B. **PERRY**, Pastor

Schools and Academies
Graded – D. W. **MADDOX**, Supt.

Banks and Bankers
Bank of Wendell – R. B. **WHITLEY**, Pres.; M. C. **TODD**, Cash.

Doctors
ALLEN, James
MOOR, J. L.
UNDERHILL, H. P.

Dentists
GOWER, F. G.

Hotels and Boarding Houses
CHRISTMAN, Mrs. Lula
HENRY, Mrs. M.
Hotel **MORRIS**
RHODES, Mrs. C. J.

Druggists
NOWELL, W. R.

Painters
CRUME, R. W.
STRICKLAND, L. A.
WHEELER, F. W.

Livery Stables
RICHARDSON & **MOODY**
SCARBORO, H. G.

Real Estate and Lumber Dealers
GRIFFIN, M. A.
HESTER, F. Eugene
ROBERTS Bros. Co. (Inc.)
ROBERTS, W. T.
WHITLEY, R. B.

Insurance Agents
GRISWOULD, Oscar
TODD & **WHITLEY** (Life and Fire)
WRIGHT, George H.

Undertakers
STELL, J. W. Co.

Manufacturing Plants
COOK, J. A. (Vehicles and Iron Works)
HARPER, J. H. (Machine Shops)
MOSS, W. G. & Co (Lumber)
ROBERTS, W. T. (Lumber)
WHITLEY Mfg. Co. (Cotton Yarns)

Automobiles and Garage
ROBERTS, J. E.
SCARBORO, H. G.

Copyright © 2009 Wake County Genealogical Society

Millinery
RICHARDSON, Miss Pattie

Newspaper and Editors
The Wake Times (Weekly) – F. H. **MAY**, Publisher

Commission Merchants
BIGGS, R. H.

General Merchants
DAVIS, J. W. & Co.
DIETZ Bros.
FULLER, R. C.
HILLIARD, **WILLIAMSON** & **TODD**
HONEYCUTT, B. D.
MARSHBOURN, D. C.
PARKER & **GLOVER**
PAUL, O. D.
RICHARDSON, W. J. C.
SCARBORO, J. E.
STELL, J. W. & Co.
TODD Bros.
TODD, C. R.
TODD, C. Z.
WHITLEY, R. B.

Jewelers
WALL, J. A.

Lawyers
HESTER, F. Eugene
STRONG & **RHODES**

Tobacco Market
Farmers Warehouse –
HARRIS & **BOWLING**, Props.
Star Warehouse – **HOPBOOD** & **WIGGINS**, Props.

Cotton Buyers
WHITLEY, R. B.

Contractors and Builders
BAKER, B.
GATES, T. B.
HOUK, M. F.
THOMAS, D. F.

Barbers
CASH, L. G.
MASSEY Bros.

ZEBULON
Town Officers
Mayor – B. H. **RICHARDSON**
Postmaster – W. H. **CHAMBLEE**
Chief of Police – W. B. **GRIFFIN**
R.R. Agent –
S. W. **GABRIEL**, N.S. Ry.
Manager Telegraph –
S. W. **GABRIEL**, Postal

Ministers and Churches
Baptist –
A. C. **SHERWOOD**, Pastor
Methodist –
G. B. **PERRY**, Pastor

Schools and Academies
Wakelon High –
E. H. **MOSER**, Prin.

Banks and Bankers
Bank of Zebulon –
T. J. **HORTON**, Pres.;
F. E. **BUNN**, Cash.

Doctors
BARBEE, G. S.
STRICKLAND, J. A.

General Merchants
ALFORD, B. M. & Son
BUNN, J. H.
CHAMBLEE, M. S.
CONE, W. G.
FINCH, N. B. & Co.
HONEYCUTT & **TEMPLE**
HOPKINS, R. H.
HORTON, T. J.
JEFFREYS, J. C.
KEMP, A. G.
NICHOLS, B. B.
PEARCE, J. G.
ROBERTSON, **HORTON** & **WIGGS**
SANDERS, G. M. & Co.
THOMPSON, S.

Hotels and Boarding Houses
BRANTLEY, T. B.
CHAMBLEE, Mrs. A. E.
MEDLIN, M. C.
PITTS, G. O.
WHITLEY Hotel

Livery Stables
SCARBORO Bros.
WEATHERSBY, C. S. Mule Co.
WHITLEY, J. M.

Manufacturing Plants
GETTIS Lumber Co.
WHITLEY & **GILL** (Planing Mills)
WILSON Lumber Co.
WOODRUFF, H. L. (Planing Mills)

Lawyers
MASSEY, L. L.

Dentists
COLTRANE, J. F.

Insurance Agents
RICHARDSON, -, -

Tobacco Dealers
PITTS, G. O.
THOMASSON, T. M.

Copyright © 2009 Wake County Genealogical Society

TOOLS YOUR ANCESTORS MIGHT HAVE USED*

By Rob Elias
Durham, North Carolina

Few things are more fascinating and fun to handle than old tools. They tell us a lot about how our ancestors lived. Our interest in the historical use of tools, and our continued efforts to improve these tools, provide a clear indicator of how easy life has become over the past three hundred years. Just as we like to document human history and the progress of human enterprise, we also like to preserve the tools that made this progress possible. From the dawn of civilization, three conditions dictated the circumstances whereby man, above all other creatures, could make and use tools:

- The vision of how to make a hard task easier;
- The availability of raw materials (wood, iron, steel);
- Knowledge of how to form useful tools from these raw materials (cutting, burning).

In this article, we show how man began making and using hand tools in the Stone Age, how he modified these tools for specific uses over the centuries, and how he used materials such as wood, iron and steel to develop better tools. Along the way, he learned to convert powdered iron oxide to hard iron and eventually to malleable steel, and to do this in amounts that produced not only new tools but also new building materials, including glass, plastics, and exotic metals.

Many of the tools we purchase at a hardware store today were available, in a much simpler form, to our primitive ancestors. What is now made of steel might have been made of wood ten thousand years ago, and iron a thousand years ago. The ability to use fire was always a factor in developing metal tools. First there were open fires, then closed, hotter fires enhanced with primitive bellows. Before the Industrial Revolution, the colonial settler made his own tools or relied on the local blacksmith. The prototype of the high temperature ovens and heavy stamping machines that exist today evolved from the late 1830s, when the Industrial Revolution emerged throughout the Northeast, fueled by readily available coal. Complicating this process, these settlers were forbidden by British law, until 1776, to make tools on a commercial basis, less they compete with the “skilled craftsmen” in England.

The most primitive tool in the Stone Age was probably the rock, about the size of your fist. Besides a weapon of war, this rock could be used as a hammer to break open a shellfish, or to break other rocks to make sharp stones for arrows. Another tool would have been the wooden club, made from a well shaped tree limb. Put these two together and you have a primitive axe, of sorts. For thousands of years, these stones and clubs were the only tools available to prehistoric man.

Early in the settling of America, the need for finished wood complemented the need to clear fields for planting crops. And because crops were often rotated, this process of clearing more wooded areas could repeat itself three or four times before the farm would be fully settled and established.

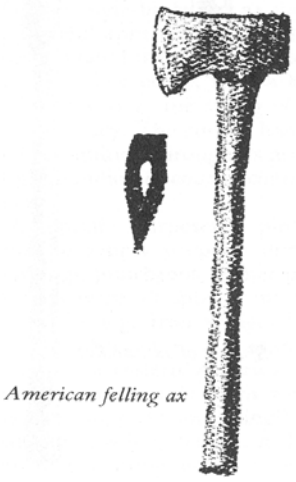
THE AXE

The first task for the development of a new homestead began with the felling of trees. These trees would have been selected for a specific purpose: a new log cabin, a bridge, or perhaps a wagon. The felling of the tree required an open space into which the tree would (hopefully) fall. The diameter of the tree decreases with height, so it may be possible to use only a portion of the trunk for the desired purpose, but the skilled woodsman also had in mind a use for the rest of the tree.

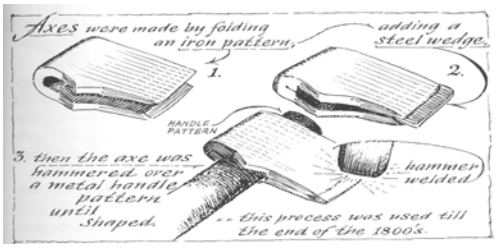
Probably the closest relative to the wooden club would be the felling axe, of which we have two types: the European Felling Axe and the American Felling Axe. They differ only in the slope of the axe head (the American axe head being sturdier and better balanced), and the curvature of the handle (the curved American handle giving more leverage). The American head could have a single or double bit. These

 Copyright © 2009 Wake County Genealogical Society

shapes evolved through experience at using the tools for similar purposes but under different circumstances, such as clearing dense forests.



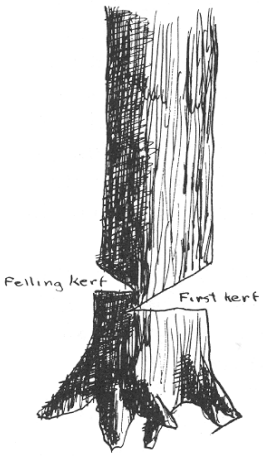
American felling ax



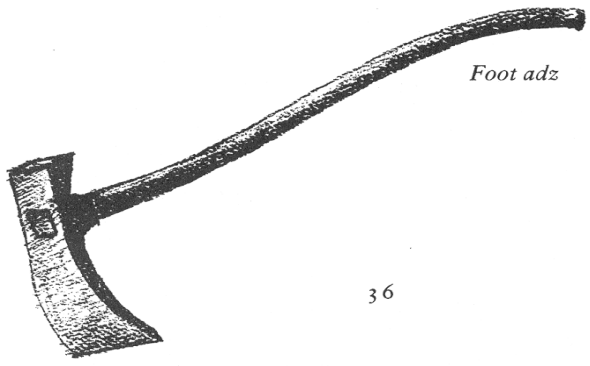
European felling ax

Using a felling axe, trees could be felled by making cuts as shown in the diagram to the right. These were cut by a woodcutter experienced at felling the tree in a specific direction. The first kerf would be above the root zone and on the side in the direction the tree was intended to fall. The cut would be slightly more than halfway through the trunk. The second, or felling kerf would be cut exactly opposite the first kerf and slightly above it. The strength of the trunk would begin to weaken with the first blow of the felling kerf, and the trunk would fall as the cut passed the center line. Properly done, the tree would be felled by one person on a line in the direction the tree was to be towed for finishing. If the land were being cleared for crops, the stump would be pulled up by a team of oxen.

The trunk was dragged to a location where the finishing could be done. Using the foot adz, the trunk would be scored and hewed on all four sides, leaving a square beam the maximum size for the trunk.



Kerfs in felling a tree



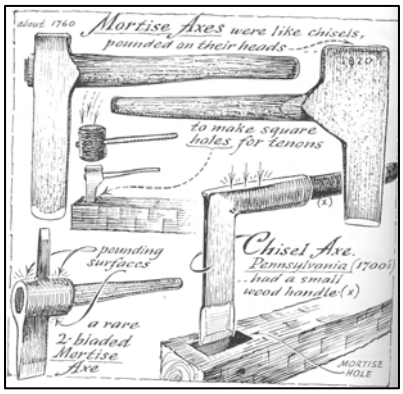
Foot adz

Copyright © 2009 Wake County Genealogical Society

Smelting the metal for an axe head required hot temperatures and metal hammers to produce a folded piece of iron roughly the shape of the axe head. This was wrapped around a metal handle and beaten until fully formed, then the blade was sharpened. If available, a steel wedge was sharpened and inserted into the gap between the iron jaws to add strength to the cutting edge. When cooled down, the metal handle was replaced with a wooden handle, and an iron wedge forced into the neck of the handle to tighten the bond between the wooden handle and the blade.

The handle of the axe was originally straight. In later years the shape of the handle was modified for the intended purpose of the axe. A double bit axe handle was always straight. A single bit handle could be straight, or possibly curved for leverage. The length of the handle depended on the user, being the distance from the clasped hands to the ground. Thus each person had a custom built axe with maximum leverage according to his height. The length of the handle must also be compatible with the weight of the axe head. The handle was shimmed into the axe head with a hardwood wedge. If the handle broke during use, the axe head would have been removed by heating without softening the temper of the head.

Before long, many variations on the felling axe were created by skilled craftsmen. Most of these new tools were used for shaping blocks of wood needed to construct log cabins and, later, build houses.

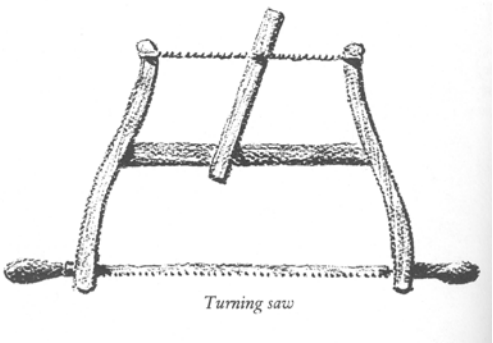


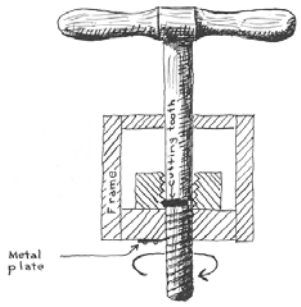
The mortise axe is a special tool used for making square holes or slots at the end of the beam. This formed a joint at a right angle to another beam. The blade of the mortise axe is tapped into the wood then pounded to cut the wood squarely, gouging out small slivers of wood at a time until the square hole is cut through the beam. A second beam is cut using the same tools, but this time the outside is removed, leaving a square peg. The hole is called the mortise, the peg is called the tenon. Sometimes these were locked in place with a round dowel called a treenail. This would be done by drilling a hole through the joint with both pieces in place and pounding the dowel into place.

SAWS

The crosscut saw reduced the amount of work that had to be done with the axe. The ends of the logs could be cut smooth and trimmed, and if needed, shaped with a dovetail. For a log cabin, the logs were notched with a slot and wedge pattern. Sometimes a piece of wood needed to be cut by shaving along the grain, as for a shingle. This would be flat on one side and tapered on the other. The tool was called a drawknife, and had two handles and a blade. The process required a shingle "horse." The craftsman held the block of wood in place with a foot operated clamp that left his hands free to pull the drawknife toward him.

The frame saw, or turning saw, was used for cross-cutting, and required a blade smaller than a rip saw. The blade was kept taut by twisting the rope at the top of the handles. Depending on the length, one or two people could use the frame saw. The panel saw could also be used for ripping, especially if the board was short.

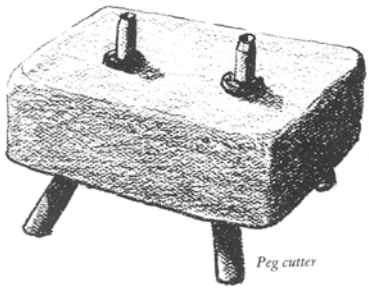

Turning saw



Copyright © 2009 Wake County Genealogical Society

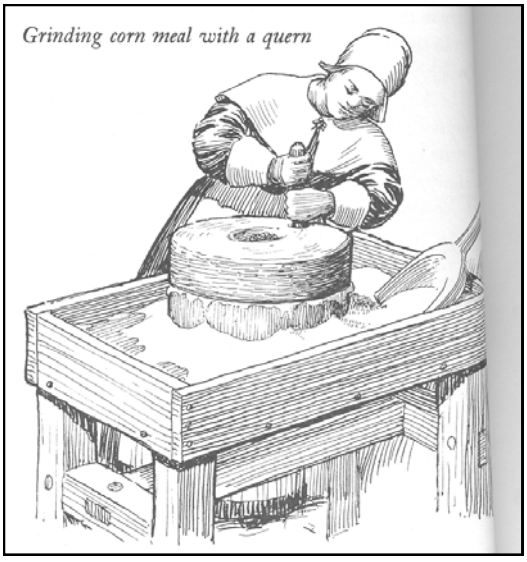
OTHER TOOLS

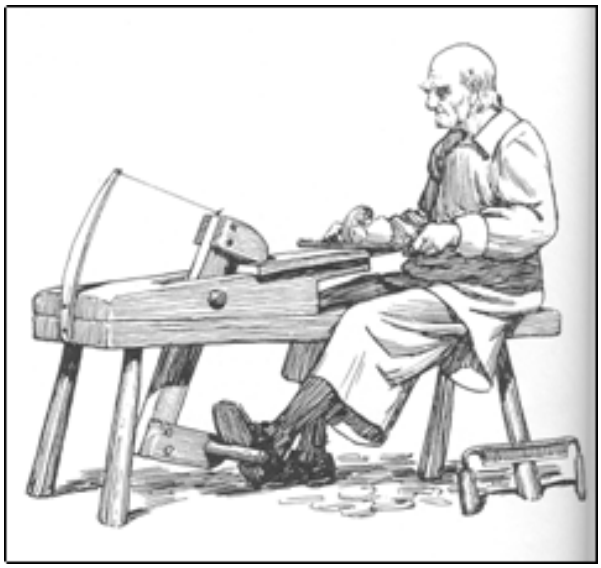
A simple device to make wooden pegs, called a peg cutter, had two or more metal tubes embedded in a wooden block supported with peg legs. The craftsman placed a block of wood over the tube and pounded, cutting with the grain. This formed what we might call a dowel rod today (dowel is from the German word "dovel," which means plug, as in a keg of beer).


Peg cutter

A device for cutting threads in a block of wood, into which a threaded dowel could be screwed, was made with a threaded wooden handle in a wooden frame. Only two small pieces of metal were needed to cut the thread in a spiral through the block of wood: one as a metal plate on the wood threads of the threaded dowel that pulled it through the block of wood, and one as a cutting tool fastened to the dowel for cutting the threads in the block of wood.

The Quern was used to grind the corn more thoroughly, using two grinding stones placed on a table, the top one with a hole at the hub and a wooden handle at the edge. The grain was poured down the middle hole and the pulverized grain came out between the two stones.


Grinding corn meal with a quern



Copyright © 2009 Wake County Genealogical Society

PROGRAM FORTY-FIFTH ANNUAL CONVENTION OF THE NC DIVISION OF THE UNITED DAUGHTERS OF THE CONFEDERACY

Transcribed by Hope Blackford

PROGRAM

FORTY-FIFTH

ANNUAL CONVENTION

OF THE

NORTH CAROLINA DIVISION

OF THE

United Daughters of the Confederacy

Raleigh, North Carolina

"The Capitol City"

Welcomes the U. D. C.

October 7-8-9, 1941

Headquarters: Sir Walter Hotel

Copyright © 2009 Wake County Genealogical Society
http://www.rootsweb.com/~ncwcgs/

HOUSE OF MEMORY TO EULOGIZE WAR DEAD OF NORTH CAROLINA

A beautiful idea which had its inspiration more than 20 years ago has been realized.

Beyond a verdant and peaceful little valley in Oakwood cemetery, on a sloping terrace [sic] against a background of cedars and oaks and the weathered headstones of 2800 graves of confederate soldiers and sailors stands the House of Memory.

Dignified by its simplified Gothic lines, the pavilion is constructed of native and rugged Wake County stone and embellished with limestone windows, traceries, and facings. Its floor is of multi-colored Beaver Creek stone. Its ceiling is supported by beams of rich oak.

Over the doorway is a limestone tablet:

THE HOUSE OF MEMORY
TO THE SOLDIERS AND SAILORS
OF NORTH CAROLINA
WHO SERVED HER IN TIME OF WAR ON LAND AND SEA

In grateful appreciation of the untiring work in conceiving and having erected this beautiful House of Memory, the North Carolina Division of the United Daughters of the Confederacy dedicates this program to the beloved past president of the General James Johnston ***PETTIGREW*** *Chapter:*

CHARLOTTE GRIMES WILLIAMS
(Mrs. Alfred Williams, Sr.)

Copyright © 2009 Wake County Genealogical Society

PROGRAM

TUESDAY, OCTOBER 7TH

10:00 A.M.— The Credential Committee will meet at the Sir Walter Hotel.

11:00 A.M.— The Division Executive Board will meet in the Raleigh Room at the Sir Walter Hotel.

1:30 P.M.— The members of the Executive Board will be honored with a luncheon at the Colonial Pines Hotel, courtesy of Mrs. Vance E. **SWIFT**. [Ed. Note: This program is autographed by Mrs. Swift.]

4:00 P.M.-5:00 P.M.— Tea, courtesy of 8th Division, Mrs. Z. A. **ROCHELLE**, Director, Colonial Room in the Sir Walter Hotel.

5:00 P.M.— The pages will meet with their chairman, Mrs. N. B. **ALLSBROOK**, in the Virginia Dare Ball Room.

6:30 P.M.— The annual dinner will be given in the Virginia Dare Ball Room, honoring Mrs. R. O. **EVERETT**, Division President; Division Officers and Past Presidents; Mrs. J. Edwin **WOODARD**, 2nd Vice President General.

8:30 P.M.— Welcome and C. of C. Evening. Virginia Dare Ball Room.
All business sessions will be held in the Virginia Dare Ball Room.
Scrap Books and Chapter Year Books may be seen in the Elizabeth Room, mezzanine.

Section caucuses will be held on Tuesday evening immediately after the exercises as follows:

Districts 1, 2, 3 ..... Raleigh Room
Districts 4, 5, 6 ..... Roanoke Room
Districts 7, 8, 9 ..... Colonial Room
Districts 10, 11, 12 ..... Virginia Dare Room

TUESDAY, OCTOBER 7TH

Presidents Banquet, 6:30 P. M., Virginia Dare Ball Room

Mrs. Vance E. **SWIFT**, *Convention Chairman*, Presiding

Invocation ..... Bishop Edwin A. **PENICK**
"Salute to the Daughters of the U. D. C." ..... Composed by George **GLASS**
Welcome from the Hostess Chapter ..... Mrs. Vance E. **SWIFT**, President of Hostess Chapter
Welcome from the City of Raleigh ..... Mayor Graham H. **ANDREWS**
Welcome from the Women's Organizations ..... Mrs. J. H. **HIGHSMITH**, President of Raleigh Woman's Club
Welcome from the Men's Organizations ..... Hon. Baxter **DURHAM**
Response ..... Mrs. H. L. **COBLE**, President; Annie B. **DAVIS** Chapter
Music ..... Mrs. I. M. **MEEKINS**, Composer
Introduction of Local Chairmen
Presentation of Mrs. R. O. **EVERETT**, Division President
Introduction of Chapter Presidents
Music ..... Miss Geraldine **CATES** of St. Mary's College
"Dah's Trouble in Mah Soul" }
"A Misty Day" } Lena Allen **MEEKINS**
"Old Glory"—Dedicated to Mrs. R. O. **EVERETT**
Miss **CATES** accompanied by Ruth Holmes **SCOTT**

Copyright © 2009 Wake County Genealogical Society

PROGRAM

TUESDAY, OCTOBER 7TH

8:30 P. M.

Welcome and C. of C. Evening

Virginia Dare Ball Room [sic]

Mrs. R. O. **EVERETT**, *Division President*, Presiding

Processional

"The Old North State"..... Audience
Invocation..... Bishop Edwin A. **PENICK**
"I Pledge Allegiance to the Flag"..... Miss Geraldine **CATES**
Accompanist—Ruth Holmes **SCOTT**
Trumpet Obligato—Miss Ruth **WYMAN**
Pledge of Allegiance to the U. S. Flag
Salute to the Confederate Flag..... Led by Mrs. Harry **McGIRT**, 1s1t [sic] Vice President of Division
Introduction of Officers and District Directors of North Carolina Division
United Confederate Veterans of N. C. ..... By Mrs. J. T. **HOLLISTER**
Introduction of General A. J. **ELLIS**, Major General Commander of
United Confederate Veterans of N. C. ..... By Mrs. J. T. **HOLLISTER**
Introduction of Mrs. James Edwin **WOODARD**,
2nd Vice President General..... By Mrs. E. O. **McKEE**
Message by Mrs. **WOODARD**
Introduction of Past Presidents of N. C. Division..... By Mrs. S. S. **HOLT**, Division Treasurer
Response..... By Mrs. Lewis E. **FISHER**, Immediate Past President
Introduction of Other Distinguished Guests
Introduction of Convention Mascot and Pages..... By Mrs. N. B. **ALLSBROOK**, Chairman of Pages
Duo Violins..... Mr. and Mrs. Edgar **ALDEN**
Accompanied by Miss Dorothy **PHELPS**
Suite Antique—Albert **STOESSEL**
Bourree
Aria
Gigue
Introduction of Dr. Archibald **HENDERSON** ..... By Mrs. Charles **CANNON**
"The Tradition of Patriotism"..... By Dr. **HENDERSON**
Music—"Dixie"..... By the Audience
Introduction of Mrs. D. H. **LAZENBY**, 3rd Vice President and Director of C of C
Greetings from Mrs. Anne **BRISTOL**, President of C of C of North Carolina
Awarding of C of C Presidents..... By Mrs. **LAZENBY**
Announcements
"God Bless America"..... By the Audience

Copyright © 2009 Wake County Genealogical Society

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

"I pledge allegiance to the Flag of the United States of America, and to the Republic for which it stands; one National, indivisible, with Liberty and Justice for all."

SALUTE TO THE CONFEDERATE FLAG

"I salute the Confederate Flag with Affection, Reverence, and undying Remembrance." (Ungloved hand over the heart, extend hand as words "Confederate Flag" are reached.)

RITUAL OF THE UNITED DAUGHTERS OF THE CONFEDERACY

PRESIDENT—"Daughters of the Confederacy, this day we are gathered together, in the sight of God, to strengthen the bonds that unite us in a common cause; to renew the vows of loyalty to our sacred principles; to do homage unto the memory of our gallant Confederate soldiers, and to perpetuate the fame of the noble deeds until the third and fourth generations. To this end we invoke the aid of our Lord."

PRESIDENT—"Hear my prayer, O God; attend upon my prayer."

RESPONSE BY ALL PRESENT—"From the end of the earth will I cry unto Thee, when my heart is overwhelmed; lead me to the rock that is higher than I."

PRESIDENT—"For thou, Lord, art good and ready to forgive; and plenteous in mercy upon all that call upon Thee."

RESPONSE BY ALL PRESENT—"Give ear, O Lord, unto my prayer; and attend to the voice of my supplication."

A PRAYER
(Composed by Bishop Ellison **CAPERS**, of South Carolina)

PRESIDENT—"Almighty God, our Heavenly Father, we adore Thy love and providence, in the history of our country, and especially would we thank Thee for our Confederate history.

"We thank Thee for its pure record of virtue, valor, and sacrifice; and for the inspiring reflection that despite its bitter disappointments and sorrows, it proclaims for us, to all the world, that we came through its years of trial and struggle with our battered shields pure, our character as a patriotic and courageous people untarnished, and nothing to regret in our defense of the rights and the honor of our Southland.

"Give us grace, our Heavenly Father, faithfully to accept Thy will concerning us, and make us all to glorify Thee in a sincere obedience to Thy Holy commandments, through the merits and mediation of Thy Son, our Saviour, Jeusu [sic] Christ."

RESPONSE BY ALL PRESENT—"Amen"
(The President leads in saying the Lord's Prayer.)

PRESIDENT OF THE DIVISION—And now by the authority vested in me as President of the North Carolina Division, United Daughters of the Confederacy, I do hereby declare this Convention open and ready for business.

Copyright © 2009 Wake County Genealogical Society

WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 8TH

9:00 A. M.

Breakfast, Children of the Confederacy Leaders
Mrs. D. H. **LAZENBY**, *Division Director*, Presiding
(Place to be announced later.)
(All interested Daughters invited.)

Breakfast for Chapter Presidents, Registrars, and all interested Daughters at Tally-Ho Inn.
Mrs. Harry S. **McGIRT**, Division 1st Vice-President, Presiding
Speakers: Mrs. J. Henry **FARISS**, Division Registrar.
Mrs. Guy M. **BEAVER**, District Director

9:00 A. M.

Processional.....Mrs. Caswell **RIDDLE**
Convention Called to Order.....Mrs. R. O. **EVERETT**, Division President
Solo—"Bonnie Blue Flag".....Mrs. Caswell **RIDDLE**
Invocation..... Dr. John A. **WRIGHT**
Pledge of Allegiance to the Flag of the United States
Salute to the Confederate Flag.....led by Mrs. Henry L. **STEVENS**, Jr.
Ritual.....led by Mrs. Z. A. **ROCHELLE**
Roll of Chapters
Report of Credentials Committee..... Mrs. C. K. **PROCTOR**, Chairman
Business

1:30 P. M.
Division Barbecue, at Memorial Auditorium
(For officers, delegates, pages, and guests.)

MEMORIAL SERVICE
2:30 P. M.
At House of Memory, Oakwood Cemetery
Mrs. Paul **BORDEN** of Memorial Committee, Presiding

Invocation..... Dr. John A. **WRIGHT**
Group Music.....Mrs. John **WOOD**, Director
Reading—"Crossing the Bar".....Mrs. E. B. **GARRETT**
Memorial to United Confederate Veterans and Sons and Daughters
of the Confederacy.....By Mrs. Quentin **GREGORY**
Special Memorial—Miss Georgie **HICKS** .....by Mrs. Marshall **WILLIAMS**
Roll Call of Departed Members
Taps .....Blake **VAN LEAR** and Don **ETHERIDGE**
Benediction .....Rev. Dr. John A. **WRIGHT**

4:00 – 5:00 P. M.
Tea at Executive Mansion, Courtesy of Mrs. J. M. **BROUGHTON**
(All delegates, pages, and U. D. C. visitors invited.)

4:00 – 6:00 P. M.
Visit to Hall of History, and special exhibits arranged by Dr. C. C. **CRITTENDEN**

6:30 P. M. Banquet for Convention Pages, Courtesy James Johnston **PETTIGREW** Chapter
9:00 P. M. Pages Dance

Copyright © 2009 Wake County Genealogical Society

WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 8TH

8:30 P. M.

HISTORICAL EVENING

VIRGINIA DARE BALL-ROOM, SIR WALTER HOTEL
Mrs. J. J. **ANDOE**, Division Historian, Presiding

Processional

Call to Order ..... Mrs. R. O. **EVERETT**, Division President

"Dixie" ..... Audience

Invocation ..... By the Rev. E. D. **WEATHERS**

Introduction of Miss Nannie **DODSON**, Division Recorder of Crosses

Bestowal of Crosses of Military Service ..... By Division President and Recorder of Crosses

Recipients:

World War Crosses — Robert L. **McMILLAN**, Commander of the N. C. American Legion
June **ROSE**, Past Commander of the N. C. American Legion
Dr. Henry Otis **LINEBERGER**
Leland Stanford **HARRIS**
Arthur E. **DICKS**

Group of Songs ..... Mr. R. M. **CORICK**

Introduction of Mrs. John L. **WOODBURY** ..... Mrs. J. J. **ANDOE**

Message ..... Mrs. John L. **WOODBURY**, Past President General

Introduction of Past Historians of the Division ..... By Mrs. J. J. **ANDOE**

Presentation of Dr. Frederick H. **KOCH**, by Jonathan **DANIELS**

Address—"Drama in the South" by Dr. Frederick H. **KOCH**,
Founder and Director of the Carolina Playmakers

Play—"Union Forever"—Written by Mrs. Alfred R. R. **WILSON**
Produced by Carolina Playmakers
Directed by Robert "Bob" **BOWERS**, of the Dramatic Art Department
of the University of North Carolina

CAST OF CHARACTERS

Patsy Bennett, Plantation Owner's Daughter ..... Josephine **ANDOE**
Mammy, an Old Negro Servant, of the Bennetts ..... Mrs. A. R. **WILSON**
Poky, Mammy's Son, lazy, but necessary ..... Douglas **WATSON**
General Joseph E. Johnston, of the Confederacy ..... William **CHICHESTER**
General William T. Sherman, of the Federal Army ..... Robert **BOWERS**
General Breckinridge, of the Confederacy ..... Malcolm **SHERMAN**

(This is a play of the end of the War Between the States. The love plot of this play is based upon the courtship and marriage of "Patsy" **SWAIN**, daughter of the President of the University of N. C., in 1865, to a soldier of the Northern troops. This soldier was the one who took the message from General **SHERMAN** to General **JOHNSTON** and arranged the meeting of the generals. Miss **SWAIN** met the soldier at the [sic] old well on the University Campus, and they were married immediately after the war. The meetings of the generals were held at the **BENNETT** place, five miles north of Durham, where negotiations of peace were made. This place has, within the past few years, been made a national park. Documentary sources of this authentic material are found in the North Carolina Room of the U. N. C., Chapel Hill; the Duke University, Durham; and the Historical Commission, Raleigh.)

Copyright © 2009 Wake County Genealogical Society

TIME: April 17, 18, and 26, 1865.

PLACE: **BENNETT** Plantation, five miles north of Durham, N. C.

(The curtain is drawn twice—first, to indicate the lapse of time from April 17 and 18; second, the time from April 18 to April 26.

(The director of this play was made possible through the generosity of Mr. and Mrs. Conner W. **AYCOCK** of Durham, N. C., in loving memory of their grandfathers, Benjamin **AYCOCK** and Alonza Hiram **ROCHELLE**. The ployers [sic] have contributed their practice and production time generously in order to help preserve Southern historical history.)

THURSDAY, OCTOBER 9TH

8:00 A. M.

Breakfast—Tally-Ho Inn, Mrs. John M. **ROWE**, presiding.

Impromptu Quiz Program—District Directors Speakers
(All Daughters invited to attend and ask questions they wish Answered.)

9:00 A.M.

"America"

Invocation ..... By Rev. Allwyn **ROBINSON**

Business
Constitutional Changes
Election of Officers
Installation of New Officers

"Blest Be the Tie That Binds" ..... Mrs. Caswell **RIDDLE**, pianist

Adjournment

1:30 P. M.

Division Luncheon—Club House of Woman's Club

Luncheon for Chapter Historians—Private Dining Room, Woman's Club

House—Mrs. J. J. **ANDOE**, Division Historian, Presiding
3:00 P. M.

Tea—Club House of Woman's Club, Courtesy of Raleigh Woman's Club

OFFICERS OF JAMES JOHNSTON **PETTIGREW** CHAPTER

MRS. VANCE E. **SWIFT** ..... *President*
MRS. N. B **ALLSBROOK** ..... *First Vice-President*
MRS. J. V. **HIGHAM** ..... *Second Vice-President*
MRS. CECIL **BELL** ..... *Recording Secretary*
MRS. R. E. **BARNES** ..... *Corresponding Secretary*
MISS MARGARET **LEE** ..... *Treasurer*
MISS MATTIE **HIGGS** ..... *Historian*
MRS. A. J. **ELLIS** ..... *Chaplain*
MISS MATTIE **HIGGS** ..... *Registrar*
MRS. R. C. **PRICE** ..... *Recorder of Crosses*

DIVISION OF APPOINTMENTS

Director of Processional ..... MRS. N. A. **EDWARDS**
Chairman of Credentials ..... MRS. C. K. **PROCTOR**
Scrap Books and Exhibits ..... JANE VIRGINIA **ANDREWS**

Copyright © 2009 Wake County Genealogical Society

LOCAL CONVENTION BOARD

General Chairman.....MRS. VANCE E. **SWIFT**
Vice-General Chairman.....MRS. N. B. **ALLSBROOK**
Music.....MRS. E. B. **GARRETT**
Mascot.....SUSAN DAIL **ROSS**

LOCAL CONVENTION CHAIRMEN AND VICE-CHAIRMEN

Exhibits.....Jane Virginia **ANDREWS**
Registration.....Mrs. R. E. **BARNES**, Mrs. Garland C. **TUCKER**
Music.....Mrs. E. B. **GARRETT**
Flowers and Decorations.....Mrs. A. L. **McMILLAN**, Mrs. Chas. Lee **SMITH**, Mrs. R. N. **SIMMS**, Mrs. R. S. **RAINEY**
Halls.....Mrs. Cecil **BELL**
Programs.....Mrs. Vance E. **SWIFT**, Mrs. N. B. **ALLSBROOK**
Information.....Miss Mattie **HIGGS**
Posters and Flags.....Mrs. Alfred **WILLIAMS**, Sr.
Publicity.....Mrs. O. A. **LESTER**, Mrs. C. K. **PROCTOR**
Hospitality.....Mrs. R. N. **ALLSBROOK**
Dinner.....Mrs. Vance E. **SWIFT**
Luncheons.....Mrs. N. B. **ALLSBROOK**
Tea, Executive Mansion.....Mrs. J. M. **BROUGHTON**
Tea, Raleigh Woman's Club
Tea, Eighth District
Executive Board Luncheon.....Mrs. Vance E. **SWIFT**

PAGES

MRS. N. B. **ALLSBROOK**, CHAIRMAN

PAGES TO DIVISION PRESIDENT

Miss Mary Ann **BRISTOL**.....Statesville
Miss Kate **BROADFOOT**.....Fayetteville
Miss Harriet **EVERETT**.....Palmyra
Miss Patricia **HELMS**.....Durham
Miss Katharine **KERR**.....Yanceyville
Miss Ann **LLWELLYN** [sic].....Concord
Miss Ann **LOCKHART**.....Wadesboro
Miss Flora **NORRIS**.....Raleigh
Miss Martha Blue **PURSER**.....Goldsboro
Miss Nancy **SHUFORD**.....Hickory
Miss Lenoir Mercer **WILLIAMS**.....Faison

LOCAL PAGES

Miss Ruth **PERRY**.....Raleigh
Miss Mary **HOUGH**.....Raleigh
Miss Sarah **McGRADY**.....Raleigh
Miss Anne **McGRADY**.....Raleigh
Miss Dora Jane **GARRETT**.....Raleigh

MASCOT – Susan Dail ROSS

GUEST PAGES

Miss Jane **WINCHESTER**.....Monroe
Miss Mary Elizabeth **DAVIS**.....Wadesboro
Miss Lavice **OLIVER**.....Mt. Olive
Miss Ethel **LAUGHLIN**.....Tarboro
Miss Mary Francis **KERR**.....Yanceyville

Copyright © 2009 Wake County Genealogical Society

Miss Marguerite **CLARK** ..... Durham
Miss Betsy **IVEY** ..... Albemarle
Miss Charlotte **ANDERSON** ..... Wilson
Miss Katherine **STEPHENSON** ..... Weldon
Miss Cora Harden **STRATFORD** ..... Graham
Miss Margaret **ADAMS** ..... La Grange
Miss Mildred **LEE** ..... Goldsboro
Miss Barbara **EDWARDS** ..... Goldsboro
Miss Florence **BARTHOLOMEW** ..... Spring Hope
Miss Ruth **GREGORY** ..... Halifax
Miss Betty **HATCH** ..... Pittsboro
Miss Pat **BELL** ..... Red Springs
Miss Millie **MANN** ..... Dunn
Miss Annie Rose **FULLER** ..... Smithfield
Miss Dora **LEWIS** ..... Greensboro

DIXIE

I wish I was in de land ob cotton
Old times dar am not forgotten,
Look away! Look away! Look away! Dixie Land.
Early on one frosty mornin',
In Dixie Land whar I was born in,
Look away! Look away! Look away! Dixie Land.

Chorus

Den I wish I was in Dixie, Hooray! Hooray!
In Dixie Land I'll take my stand
To lib and die in Dixie.
Away, away, away down south in Dixie.
Away, away, away down south in Dixie.
Old Missus marry "Will-de-weaber,"
Willum was a day deceaber;
Look away! Look away! Look away! Dixie Land.
But when he put his arm around 'er,
He smiled as fierce as a forty pounder.
Look away! Look away! Look away! Dixie Land.

Chorus

His face was sharp as a butcher's cleaber,
But dat did not seem to greab'er;
Look away! Look away! Look away! Dixie Land.
Old Missus acted the foolish part,
And died for a man dat broke her heart.
Look away! Look away! Look away! Dixie Land.

Chorus

Now here's health to the next old Missus,
And de gals dat want to kiss us;
Look away! Look away! Look away! Dixie Land.
But if you want to drive 'way sorrow,
Come and hear dis song tomorrow,
Look away! Look away! Look away! Dixie Land.

Chorus

Copyright © 2009 Wake County Genealogical Society

AMERICA THE BEAUTIFUL

O beautiful for spacious skies,
For amber waves of grain.—
For purple mountain majesties
Above the fruited plain!—
America! America! God shed His grace on thee—
And crown thy good with brotherhood
From sea to shining sea!
O beautiful for pilgrim feet,
Whose stern, impassioned stress—
A thoroughfare for freedom beat
Across the wilderness!—
America! America! God mend thine ev'ry flaw.
Confirm thy soul in self-control,
Thy liberty in law!
O beautiful for heroes proved
In liberating strife—
Who more than self their contry [sic] loved,
And mercy more than life!—
America! America! May God thy gold refine—
Till all success be nobleness
And every gain divine!

THE OLD NORTH STATE

Carolina! Carolina! Heaven's blessings attend her!
While we live we will cherish, protect and defend her;
Tho' the scorner may sneer at and witlings defame her,
Still our hearts swell with gladness whenever we name her.

Chorus

Hurrah! Hurrah! The Old North State forever!
Hurrah! Hurrah! The good Old North State!
Though she envies not others, their merited glory,
Say whose name stands the foremost, in Liberty's story,
Though too true to herself e'er to crouch to oppression,
Who can yield to just rule a more loyal submission?

Chorus

Hurrah! Hurrah! The Old North State forever!
Hurrah! Hurrah! The good Old North State!
Then let all those who love us, love the land that we live in,
As happy a region as on this side of heaven,
Where plenty and peace, love and joy smile before us,
Raise aloud, raise together the heart thrilling chorus.

Chorus

Hurrah! Hurrah! The Old North State forever!
Hurrah! Hurrah! The good Old North State!

Copyright © 2009 Wake County Genealogical Society

A LIST OF LETTERS REMAINING IN THE POST OFFICE AT RALEIGH, QUARTER ENDING 31ST DECEMBER 1808

Raleigh Register, and North-Carolina Weekly Advertiser, (Raleigh, NC)
January 05, 1809; Issue 445; col A

Thomas H. **BRICKLE**
John **BIRT** (2 letters)
Jesse **BROWN**
Asa **BANCUM**
Thomas H. **BLOUNT**
Oziah **BASS**
Peter **BIRD**
Jesse **BARHAM**
Tho's **BUSBA**
Samuel **BRIGGS**
George **BELL**
Blount **COOPER**
Christopher **CURTIS**
Thomas **COOK**
Charles **COPELAND**
John **CRAVEN**
James **CURTIS**
Stephen R. **DANIEL** (2 letters)
Wm. **DANIEL**
Abraham **DODD**
John **DUNNEN**
Josiah **DILLIARD**
Miss Jane **DAVIS**
Simon **DAUCE**
Washam **ELLINGTON** (2 letters)
Wm. **EDMUNDS**
Thomas **EDWARDS**
James **FIPS**, The Governor of North-Carolina
Joseph **GALES**
Samuel **GUTHRIE**
James **GLENN**
Reuben **GORDON**
John **GRANT**
Edward **GATLEN**
George **GRAHAM**
William H. **HAYWOOD** (2 letters)
John **HARRISON**
William **HUGHES**
Samuel **HIGH**
Jesse **HOWEL**
Henry **HUBBARD**
Wm. **HOLLEY**
Daniel **HARRISON**
Jesse **HORTON**
A. **HARTSFIELD**
Atlas **JONES**
Caton D. **JORDON**
Low **JACKSON**
Samuel R. **JOCELYN**
Wm. **JONES** (2 letters)
John **KING** (2 letters)
John **LYNN**
Lewis **LASHLEY**
Jothrom **LASETOR**
George M. **LEECH**
Tho's **LORAIN**
Timothy **MORGAN**
Miss Cyrena **MYATT**
Mrs. Elixabeth [sic] **MARTIN**
David **MARTIN**
Arch'd D. **MURPHY**
John **MYATT**
Mrs. Mary **MITCHELL**
Arch'd **M'DONALD**
Duncan **M'FARLAND**
Miss Rachael **MOORE**
John **MORRIS**
Wm. **MERRITT**
Alex. C. **MILLER**
Isaac **NEWTON**
Capt. John **NICKS** (2 letters)
Robert **NUTT**
Thomas **NICOLS**
Wm. **NUTT**
James **O'KELLY**
John H. **PARKER**
James **PETERS**, jun.
William **RAMBART**
David **RUTH**
James **RAY**
Mason H. **RIVERS**
John G. **RENCHER**
Mrs. Abigail **SPAIN**, Sheriff of Wake (2 letters)
Sion **SMITH**
Repps **SCOGIN**
Richard **SMITH**, sen'r
John **TEDRICK**
Nath'l **THOMPSON**
Young **UTLEY**
William **WHITE** (2 letters)
Isham **WILLIAMS**
Jordon **WORTHAM**
Th's **WOMBLE**
James **WRIGHT**
Francis **WILKS** (2 letters)
Wm. **WALTON**
Branch **WALTHALL**

WM. **SHAW**, P. M.

Copyright © 2009 Wake County Genealogical Society

A LIST OF LETTERS REMAINING IN THE POST OFFICE AT RALEIGH, 1 APRIL 1813

Raleigh Register, and North-Carolina Gazette, (Raleigh, NC) Friday, April 23, 1813; Issue 709; col A

James **ANDERSON**
Smith **ABERNATHY** (2 letters)
Hiram **BELL**
Thomas **BARNES**
Hardy **BURT**
Major **BLEDSOE**
Josiah **BLACKMAN**
Mrs. **BROWN**
Wm. **BOYLAN**, Clerk and master of Equity
Eliz: **COTTER** (3 letters)
Mr. **COMAN**
Mordecai **CHAPLEY**
Reuben **CARPENTER**
Urias **COLLINS**
Christopher **CHRISTOPHERS**, Clerk of the Supreme Court, Clerk of the Circ. Court
Alexander G. **DUE** (2 letters)
Simon **DANCE**
Miss Frances H. **DAVIS**
Hard **DODD**
John Y. **DORCH**
John D. **DELACY**
Lewis **DAVIS**
Clarissa **DILLIARD**
William **EDWARD**
Mary **EDWARDS**
James **FERRILL**
Joel **FERGUSON**
Henry **GORMAN**
Doctor **GILCHRIST**
Nancy **GRIMES**
Ja's **HUCKYBY**
Rich'd **HINES**
John **HARRISON**
Capt. Amos **HORTON**
Hon. E. **HARRIS**
Nathan'l **JONES** (Middle Creek)
Moses **JONES**
Darling **JONES**
Fanning **JONES**
Reading **JONES**
Mrs. Molly **KING**
John **KYLE**, jun
David **KNOTT**
Hon. Sam'l **LOWRIE**
Jacob **LILES**
Isaac **LANE**
William **LADD**
Sampson **LAINE**
Ann M. **LIGON**
Richard **LIGON**
John **LAW** (2 letters)
Monsieur **LETORAY**
William **MANER**
John **MAY**
Wiley **MOSS** (2 letters)
J. **MULLIGAN**
Briton **MILES**
John **MURRAY**
Col., M. **M'CULLERS**
Honble. Archibald **M'BRYDE**
Hardy M. **GUFFY**
Howel **MOSS**
C. B. **MEASE**
John **MANGRUM**
Martin **NALL**
Pierce **NOLAND**
James **OLIVE**
Robert **PRUIT**
Jehu **PYLE** (2 letters)
Burrel **POPE**
Sam B. **PEARSONS**
Stephen **PHILLIPS**
Capt. Francis **PHILLIPS**
Nicholas **POWERS**
Rob't **POWELL**
Wm. **POWELL**
Thomas **PRICE**
Wm. **PEACE**
James **PATTERSON**
Thomas **ROSS**
Jas. **REMMINGTON**
Captain John **ROBERTSON**
John **ROBERTSON** and John **PARKER**
John H. **REVISS**
Lot **ROBERTSON**
Wiley **SLEDGE**
James **SMITH**
Henry **St. LAWRENCE**
Evins **STEWART**
Simpson **SHAW**
Jos. **SUGGS**
Miss Suckey **STUART**
Will. **SCARBOROUGH**
Masters **STRICKLAND**
Wm. **SHIP**
Wiley **SIMMONS**
Solomon **TERRELL**
Barney **THOMAS**
Rev'nd James **THOMPSON**
Henry C. **TERRELL**
Berry **TIPPER**
Gen. Nathaniel **TAYLOR**
Robert **TRAWICK**
James **TAYLOR**
M. B. **TALLMADGE**
Oliver **THOMAS**
Isaac **WHITEHEAD**
Anderson **WALKER**
Joseph **WINSTON**
Randolph **WEBB**
John **WALTON**
William **WARREN**
John **WALKER**
Mrs. C. B. **WIATT**

WM. **PECK**, P. M.

Copyright © 2009 Wake County Genealogical Society

A LIST OF LETTERS

Remaining in the Post Office at Raleigh, quarter ending 31st December.

THomas H. Brickle, John Birt 2, Jesse Brown, Asa. Bancum, Thomas H. Blount, Oziah Bass, Peter Bird, Jesse Barham, Tho's Busba, Samuel Briggs, George Bell, Blount Cooper, Christopher Curtis, Thomas Cook, Charles Copland, John Craven, James Curtis, Stephen R. Daniel 2, Wm. Daniel, Abraham Dodd, John Dunnen, Josiah Dilliard, Miss Jane Davis, Simon Dance, Washam Ellington 2, Wm. Edmunds, Thomas Edwards, James Fips, The Governor of North-Carolina, Joseph Gales, Samuel Guthrie, James Glenn, Reuben Gordon, John Grant, Edward Gatlen, George Graham. William H Haywood 2, John Harrison, William Hughes, Samuel High, Jesse Howel, Henry Hubbard, Wm. Holley, Daniel Harrison, Jesse Horton, A. Hartsfield, Atlas Jones, Caton D. Jordon, Low Jackson, Samuel K. Jocelyn,

LIST OF LETTERS

In the Raleigh Post-Office, April 1, 1813.

JAMES Anderson, Smith Abernathy 2.—Hiram Bell, Thomas Barnes, Hardy Bunt, Major Bledsoe, Josiah Blackman, Mrs. Brown. Wm. Boylan. Clerk and master of Equity, Eliz: Cotter 3. Mr. Coman, Mordecai Chapley, Reuben Carpenter, Urias Collins, Christopher Christophers, Clerk of the Supreme Court, Clerk of the Circ. Court, Alexander G. Due 2, Simon Dance, Miss Frances H. Davis, Hard Dodd, John Y. Dortch, John D. Delacy, Lewis Davis, Clarissa Dilliard. William Edward, Mary Edwards. James Ferrill, Joel Ferguson. Henry Gorman, Doctor Gilchrist Nancy Grimes. Ja's Huckyby. Rich'd Hines, John Harrison, Capt. Amos Horton Hon. E. Harris. Nathan'l Jones (Middle Creek) Moses Jones, Darling Jones, Fanning Jones, Reading Jones. Mrs. Molly King, John Kyle jun David Knott. Hon. Sam'l Lowrie, Jacob Liles, Isaac Lane, William Ladd, Sampson Lane, Ann M Ligon, Richard Ligon. John Law 2, Monsieur Letoray. William Maner John May, Wiley Moss 2, J. Mulligan, Britton Mimes, John Murray, Col M. M'Cullers, Honble. Archibald M'Bryde, Hardy M Guffy Howel Moss, C B Mease, John Magrum, Martin Nall, Pierce Noland, James Olive, Robert Pruit, Jehu Pyle 2, Burrel Pope, Sam B. Pearsons. Stephen Phillips, Capt. Francis Phillips, Nicholas Power, Rob't Powell, Wm. Powell, Thomas Price, Wm. Peace, James

Wm. Jones 2, John King 2, John Lynn, Lewis Lashley, Jothrom Lasetor, George M. Leech, Tho's Lorain, Timothy Morgan. Miss Cyrena Myatt, Mrs. Elixabeth Martin, David Martin, Arch'd D. Murphy, John Myatt. Mrs. Mary Mitchell, Arch'd M'Donald, Duncan M'Farland Miss Rachael Moore, John Morris, Wm. Merritt, Alex. C. Miller, Isaac Newton, Capt. John Nicks 2, Robert Nutt, Thomas Nicols, Wm. Nutt, James O,Kelly, John H. Parker, James Peters, jun. William Rambart, David Ruth, James Ray, Mason H. Rivers, John G. Rencher, Mrs. Abigail Spain, Sheriff of Wake 2, Sion Smith, Repps Scogin, Richard Smith, sen'r, John Fedrick, Nath'l Thompson, Young Utley, William White 2, Isham Williams, Jordon Wortham, Th's Womble, James Wright. Francis Wilks 2, Wm. Walton, Branch Walthall, WM. SHAW, P. M.

Patterson. Thomas Ross, Jas. Remmington, Captain John Robertson, John Robertson and John Parker, John H. Reviss, Lot Robertson Wiley Sledge, James Smith. Henry St. Lawrence, Evins Stewart, Simpson Shaw, Jos Suggs, Miss Suckey Stuart, Will. Scarborough, Masters Strickland, Wm Ship, Wiley Simmons, Solomon Terrell, Barney Thomas Rev'nd James Thompson, Henry C Terrell, Berry Tipper, Gen. Nathaniel Taylor, Robert Trawick, James Taylor, M. B. Tallmadge, Oliver Thomas. Isaac Whitehead, Anderson Walker, Joseph Winston, Randolph Webb, John Walton, William Warren, John Walker Mrs. C. B. Wyatt. WM. PECK, P.M

Copyright © 2009 Wake County Genealogical Society
http://www.rootsweb.com/~ncwcgs/

WAKE COUNTY ADOPTIONS

Submitted by Torrey Paulson

Scanned by Diane Richard from old newsletters (precursor to the current journal)
Starts on page 83-46 continues on 83-47 and another group is on page 83-64

The following are abstracts from documents found in the box, "Wake County Adoptions 1881-1933 (broken series)," at the N.C. State Archives here in Raleigh. Call number for the box is CR 099.901.1.

Page 83-46

A document from the file folder entitled "Petition of Wm. **RHODES** to adopt Samuel **TELLOC** 1881" shows the following:

Wm. M. **RHODES** and his wife Elmyra **RHODES** petitioned the Wake County Probate Court to be allowed to adopt Samuel **TELLOC**. The couple "have now and have had in their keeping for some time an orphan minor child Samuel **TELLOC** by name..." an orphan without mother or father, guardian or estate.

The couple wanted to adopt Samuel for life "and said orphan child is anxious that they may do so."

"…the names of the said orphan child's parents are unknown to said petitioners and are both dead, the said orphan minor child having been born in Rockingham County, N.C. and was sent to said petitioners by their request from the Orphan Asylum at Oxford N.C. The age of said orphan minor child supposed to be about ten years old."

The document is dated 7 Oct. 1881. The signatures are W M **RHODES** (**RHODS**?) and Elmira **RHODS**. Sworn and subscribed before Chas D. **UPCHURCH**?, CSC (or CC?).

An order from the probate court dated 7 Oct. 1881 by Chas. D. **UPCHURCH** grants letters of adoption to Wm M. Rhodes and his wife for adoption of Samuel **TELLOC**.

From the file folder called "Adoption records 1891-1899 (broken series)" are documents with the following information.

A petition before the Wake County Superior Court dated Dec. 22, 1891 shows that J. D. **RIGGAN** wanted to adopt Allie **McLAWHORN**. Allie was about four years old and was living in Wake County.

"... the name of the Mother of said child is Quillie **McLAWHORN** . and that the name of the father is unknown – the said Quillie **McLAWHORN** is dead and it is unknown whether the father of said child is dead or alive – … said child has no guardian and that your Petitioner (J. D. **RIGGAN**) is the person having charge of the said child and with whom she has for some time past and does now reside...

RIGGAN and his wife ask the court to change Allie's name to Ruth **RIGGAN**, and to grant them letters of adoption. One document shows J. D. **RIGGAN** was permitted to adopt Allie **McLAWHORN** "for her natural life – Unless this order shall sooner be revoked by the Court for good cause shown."

The document also orders that Allie's name "... be changed to that of Ruth **RIGGAN**..." Dated Dec. 22, 1891 by Jno. W. **THOMPSON**, Clerk of Superior Court.

A final judgment dated May 29, 1897, voids the earlier order and revokes the adoption. The child is also ordered to "resume her original name of Allie **McLAWHORN** and no longer be permitted to use the name of Ruth **RIGGAN**..." The order was by D. H. **YOUNG**, Clerk of Superior Court for Wake County.

There are documents relating to this adoption, giving reasons for the adoption revocation, so anyone interested should check them for full details.

Copyright © 2009 Wake County Genealogical Society

Page 83-47

Another case before the Wake County Superior Court Clerk, dated Oct. 18, 1895, was a petition from P. H. **GOWER** requesting that he be allowed to adopt Bessie **GLOVER**. Bessie was "a female child ... a resident of Wake County, North Carolina, born February 28th, 1881, and is an orphan - aged 14 yrs."

Bessie "has always borne the name of Bessie **GLOVER**, being an illegitimate child of one Mary **GLOVER**, and is said to have been begotten, by a man named Scott (**SEATH**?), whose first name the petitioner (**GOWER**) does not know." .

"... the mother of the said child died on the 9th day of August 1882, leaving her an infant of about seventeen months, friendless and unprotected, and was taken by the petitioner into his home, on the 8th day of September 1882, where she has since resided and lived as one of petitioner's family."

Gower asks for letters of adoption so he may adopt Bessie.

The case was prepared by **ARGO** and **SNOW**, attorneys for **GOWER**, and was presented to D. H. **YOUNG**, Clerk of Superior Court in Wake County.

The court grants the letters of adoption, and enables Bessie to inherit real estate and personal estate of P. H. Gower "in the same manner and to the same extent as she would have been entitled if she had been the actual child of the said P. H. **GOWER**..." Albert L.(T?) **COBLE** (Covle?) was presiding judge.

Another document, a "Petition for Adoption of Minor Children" brought by A. G. **BAUER**, shows an interesting case.

"... on the 14th? day of June 1895 he (**BAUER**) intermarried in 'Washington, D. C. with Miss Rachel **BLYTHE** a lady of Indian blood, and subsequently came to reside in North Carolina; and that under the laws of North Carolina some question as to the validity of said marriage might be raised so as to affect the rights as heirs of the minor children, the issue of said marriage;

"that there were born, the issue of said marriage, two children, Owenah **BAUER**, aged fourteen months, and Fred **BAUER**, aged three weeks, both being infants of tender years; that they have no property and are in charge of your petitioner, A. G. **BAUER**, their father; and that their mother, Rachel **BAUER**, died in Raleigh on the 9th day of January 1897.

"... To avoid any possible question as to the rights and mutual relations of said children and your petitioner he (**BAUER**) asks that he (be) granted an order granting letters of adoption establishing and validating? the relation of parent and child as to both of said children, for their lives and forever..."

In the court order approving the adoption, dated Feb. 2, 1897, the children "are hereby enabled to inherit both the real and personal property of the said A. G. **BAUER** in the same manner and to the same extent as other legitimate children from their parents."

Page 83-64

The following is a continuation of Wake County adoption abstracts. Box is "Wake County Adoptions 1881-1933 (broken series)," at the N.C. State Archives. Call number is CR 099.901.1.

From the file folder, "Adoption records 1891-1899 (broken series):"

An order dated 21 Feb. 1898 granting letters of adoption shows Eugene Alonza **BRANHAM** as the minor child of Charles E. and Emma Jane **BRANHAM**.

Copyright © 2009 Wake County Genealogical Society

The document shows that by that date Eugene was an "orphan, without any estate," and Emma was dead. Charles was still living.

The court granted Everett McK. **LEE** letters of adoption over Eugene. (Charles consented to the adoption.) The court also ordered that the child's name be changed from Eugene Alonza **BRANHAM** to Eugene Alonza **LEE**.

D. H. **YOUNG**, CSC, signed.

Another case, this dated 23 March 1899, before Wake County in Superior Court, shows Frank **WHITT** as a six-month old orphan child. At the time he was being cared for by M. N. **GOODWIN** of Wake County.

Minnie **WHITT**, the infant's mother, was dead, and the of infant's father was unknown, "the mother never having been married." M. N. **GOODWIN** signed the document.

Another related document shows M. N. **GOODWIN** was granted letters of adoption so he could adopt Frank. The order was signed by W. M. **RUSS**, Clerk of Superior Court.

A petition for adoption dated 14 Oct. 1899 before W. M. **RUSS**, Clerk of the Wake County Superior Court, shows that Nettie Pearl **NEAL** was a 19-year old orphan. At the time she resided with Francis H. M. **DAVID** in Raleigh, and had done so for several years.

The document shows that "... the parents of said orphan child are dead, their names having been James **NEAL** and Sarah **NEAL**, of Shelby County, State of Indiana."

Mr. **DAVID** at that time had no child of his own, and wanted Nettie Pearl **NEAL**'s name to be changed from that to Nettie Pearl **DAVID**.

A related document notes that Sarah C. **DAVID** was Nettie's aunt, and R. S. **ALLEN** was Nettie's uncle. He. Sarah and Nettie all consented to the adoption and name change. The court granted permission to Mr. **DAVID** to adopt Nettie, and ordered her name changed to Nettie Pearl **DAVID**.

"Approved, this 16th day of October, 1899. At Chambers in Goldsboro, North Carolina. Fred **MOORE**. Judge holding the Courts of the Fourth Judicial District of North Carolina."

WAKE COUNTY ADOPTIONS, 1881 – 1910

Abstracted by Elizabeth Y. Dees

Another version of ADOPTIONS produced in the newsletters of 1990 … recapped the same cases above, though not in as much detail and added these … so, I would combine these with the above for the journal.

Page 90-04

NEW … (Editor Note: Ms. Dees also abstracted the previously listed adoptions and since the above versions provided more detailed, only those adoptions not included in the above list are found here.)

LUCY BRYAN **BIEDLER** – Her parents, Annie L. and Henry W. **BIEDLER** live in Culpepper, Virginia and consent to this adoption. Lucy is five years old, at the time of this petition in 1901. Adoption set aside in 1907 by order of the Virginia Court. Child had returned to natural parents and adopting parents (W. T. and Annie W. **REAVES**) agreed to set aside the adoption!

Copyright © 2009 Wake County Genealogical Society

Page 90-05

ELIZABETH **MALONE** – Parents are Charlie and Florence **MALONE**. The father has deserted the Mother and she is unable to support this child and consents to adoption. The child is nine months old at the time of this petition in 1906. Her name is to be changed to Jessie May **BROWN**. The petitioner is Rachel **BROWN**, a resident of Guilford County, North Carolina.

AMANDA **NIPPER** – Parents are John and Mamie Keith **NIPPER**. The father John **NIPPER** is deceased. Amanda is seven years old and has been raised by her Grandmother. Her parents were separated as the Father was insolvent and it is alleged that the Mother is unfit. Helen **NIPPER** is adopting her.

EVA CAROLINE **LAWRENCE** & JIM JACKSON **LAWRENCE** – The parents are: F. J. **LAWRENCE** and Sallie Ann **LAWRENCE**. The Mother is deceased and the Father has deserted them. They reside with their Grandparents who are petitioning to adopt them in March of 1907. They are 8 years, 3 months and 3 days and 6 years 8 months, and 9 day respectively. Petitioners are: J. J. and Lucy **WOMBLE**.

MARIE **ROGERS** – Mother is Novella **ROGERS** and father is not specified. Marie is fourteen months old at the time of this petition in August of 1907. The Mother, a resident of Raleigh, consents to the adoption and the adoptive parent Rachel **SHEPARD** is married and can do better for the child.

ELLERY **BAUCOM** – (Black) Mother is Minerva **BAUCOM** and father is unknown. Ellerby is two years old at the time of this petition in August of 1907. Mother presently in Philadelphia has requested this adoption. T. D. **BRUCE** (black) is adopting this child.

EMMA MABEL **LOWRY** – Father is Joseph A. **LOWRY** and mother is deceased and not named. Emma is two and ¼ years old and was residing in Philadelphia with her father. Her Mother, who is deceased, was a niece of Annie **GATTIS**. The father gave up her care and custody and agreed to adoption. An estate (real) in Philadelphia: value $6,000 is involved. Father has a life estate in said property and Emma receives no income. The adopting parents are: Annie M. and Charles H. **GATTIS**.

IVY **WILLIAMS** – A Mrs. **SMITH** was the Mother and the Father is unknown. Ivey who was two years old at the time of the petition in 1910 was born in St. Leo's Hospital in Greensboro, N. C. on Easter Sunday. Mother abandoned her six weeks after her birth. She was temporarily in custody of a Mr. **STREETER** and then placed with petitioners, Robert I. and Myrtle C. **WILLIAMS**. Inquiries concerning the Mother have been unsuccessful.

MINACA DOROTHEA **JACKSON** – Father is John F. **GAYLORD** who is deceased and Mother is Evelyn H. **JACKSON**. Minaca is one year and seven months old at the time of this petition in 1910. Mother is unable to support the child. **BLAKE** is to be added to her name and the adoptive parent is Julius M. **BLAKE**.

IDA BELL **KIMBALL** – Mother is unspecified and father is unknown. Ida is five years old at the time of the petition in 1910. She has been a resident of the N.C. Children's Home Society, Inc. in Greensboro as her Mother was an inmate of the Warren County Poorhouse. Name to be changed to Sadie Bell **RIGGS**. George and Lela **RIGGS** are the adoptive parents.

Copyright © 2009 Wake County Genealogical Society

WAKE COUNTY PROCESSION MASTERS RETURNS – 1771-1776

1984 Newsletter, Pages 84-75 Through 84-79

The word "procession" is from late Latin "procession" – onis a ceremonial marching (in Latin, a marching onwards); Latin "procedure" – to proceed.

This is exactly what our ancestors did to officially determine land boundaries before deeds became the official documents.

A civil law was adopted to settle boundary disputes and, once a year, or more often if the court was petitioned, a processioner, appointed by the court, chain bearers, witnesses, etc. would gather at the property and "ceremoniously proceed to march" around the land measuring it as they went. The results were recorded and filed in the county court records.

Processioning is explained more fully in *North Carolina Research, Genealogy and Local History*, edited by Helen F. M. Leary and Maurice R. Stirewalt; pages 209-210.

The following was taken from *Wake County, North Carolina County Court Minutes 1771 Thru 1776, Book A-L* by Weynette Parks Haun. We wish to thank Weynette for giving us permission to use it.

Ordered that Joseph **LANE** have leave to sell the Estate of David **FLINT** Deceased is Executor.

Ordered that John **RICE** be allowed 15L for his Extra Services for the Year of 1774 and that the Sheriff pay him the Same out of the County tax.

John **DEMPSTER** vs William **JONES**: at Issue. The following Jury Sworn find their Verdt. for the Deft. towit

William **EMBROUGH**	Thomas **BRIDGES**	James **BRACKIN**	Jeremiah **RICH**
David **DARNOLD**	Nathal. **BRIDGES**	Thomas **HOPSON**	John **WALTON**
Abington **MICILEROY**	Thomas **HOLLIMON**	Timothy **RICH**	Edward **GREEN**

The Plaintiff in the above Suit prais an appeal which was Granted provided he enter into Bond agreable to Law with Sufficent Security.

+Ordered that the Sheriff of Wake County pay unto Joel **LANE** the Sum of L12..19..5 proc. out of the County tax as P. acco. filed.

Thos. **WALTON** Petitions this Co. for leave to build a Mill on Swift Creek. Order that the Petition lay over till next Court.

108-112

Then the Court adjourned for half an Hour. The Court met accordingly. Present the Worshipfull Abram **HILL**, Thomas **WOOTTEN**, Hardy **SANDERS**, Esquires Justices.

The King vs Thomas **BRIDGERS**: Indictment Assault. Defendant came into Court and Submitted and was fined five pounds proc. Money & Cost and in Custody till fine and fees paid.

Ordered that Thomas **HINES** be Allowed for his Extra Services for the Year 1774 the. Sum of fifteen pounds proc. Money out of the County Tax.

Copyright © 2009 Wake County Genealogical Society

The King vs Aaron **NICK**? (**VICK**?): Indictment P. Larceny. The Jury Sworn find that the Defendant is Guilty. Ordered that he be Carryed to the Public whiping Post there to have 25 lashes on his bare back & that the Sentence be Executed directly & to be in Custody till fees paid.

Joel **LANE**, Abraham **HILL**, Hardy **SANDERS**. The Court adjourned till Court in Course.

109-113

North Carolina
Wake County

At an Inferior Court of Pleas and Quarter Sessions begun and held for the County of Wake at the Court House in Wake on the first Tuesday in September in the Year of our Lord One thousand Seven hundred and seventy five, being the fifth day of said Month, Present The Worshipfull Abram **HILL**, Esquire Justices, James **JONES** Esquire Deputy Sheriff, John **RICE** Clerk.

March Term 1775:
We the Processioners appointed to procession the Lands within Captain Samuel **PEARSON**'s District have pursuant to an Order of the Inferior Court of Wake made procession of the Same as is underwritten.

Owners Names	No of Acres	Description of ye Land	Names of those present
1. William **BLAKE**, Jr.	250	North side Walnut Creek where he now Dwells in Wake	
2. William **BLAKE**, Jr.	540	North side Walnut Creek in Wake County	
3. James **MARTIN**	200	Both sides of Walnut Creek in Wake-County	William **BLAKE**
4. Theops. **HUNTER**	229	Both sides Walnut Creek in Wake County	William **BLAKE**
5. Theops. **HUNTER**	300	Both sides of Walnut Creek and on Bush Branch in Wake County	William **BLAKE**
6. Abram **HILL**	300	On South side of Walnut Creek where he now Dwells in Wake County	
7. Edward **GREEN**	100	On South Side of Walnut Creek where he now lives in Wake County	Reuben **HUNTER** Joshua **SUGG**
8. John **GREEN**	100	On the East side Wildcat branch in Wake County	Edward **GREEN** Reuben **HUNTER**
9. Reuben **HUNTER**	218	the Land where he now Dwells in Wake County	Edward **GREEN**
10. Reuben **HUNTER**	158	in Wake County	Edward **GREEN**
11. Silas **GREEN**	314	in Wake County	Reuben **HUNTER** Edward **GREEN**
12. John **RICE**	120	Southside Walnut Creek in Wake County	Joshua **SUGG** Edward **GREEN**
13. Joel **LANE**	312	Northside Rockey Branch where he now dwells	
14. Christr. **CURTIS**	200	Land where he now dwells in Wake County	John **ORR** Joshua **SUGG**
15. John **ORR**	100	On Southside Walnut Creek the Land where he Now Dwells in Wake County	Joshua **SUGG**
16. Abram **HILL**	60	Northside Walnut Creek in Wake County	Joshua **SUGG** John **ORR**
17. Joshua **SUGG**	160	Northside Walnut Creek in Wake County	
18. Joshua **SUGG**	200	North side Walnut Creek, betwixt Panther Branch & **SIMMONS**'s Branch in Wake County	

Copyright © 2009 Wake County Genealogical Society

Owners Names	No of Acres	Description of ye Land	Names of those present
111-115			
19. Joel **LANE**	100	Northside Rockey Branch in Wake County	
20. Joel **LANE**	2000	Southside Crabtree Creek including part of the Plantation where he now lives in Wake County	
21. Nathanl. **JONES**	300	Southside Crabtree Creek the plantation where he now dwells in Wake County	
22. Saml. **PEARSON**	380	Northside Steep Hill Creek the Land where he now dwells in Wake County	
23. Jno. **HUTCHENS**, Jr.	550	the Land he dwells on in Wake County	Joseph **BROWN** John **NUTT**
24. Michl. **DUSKIN**	150	Southside Crabtree Creek where he now dwells in Wake County	William **SHORT** John **NUTT**
25. James **BRACKIN**	347	The Land where he Now dwells in Wake County	Robert **ORR** Christopher **ORR**
26. Robert **ORR**	348	The Land whereon he Now dwells in Wake County	James **BRACKIN** Christopher **ORR**
27. William **POOL**	150	On the Great Branch the Land where on he now Dwells in Wake County	Lewis **POOL** Isaac **BRACKIN**
28. Lewis **POOL**	150	On the Great Branch the Land whereon he now dwells in Wake County	William **POOL** Isaac **BRACKIN**
29. Mary **POOL**	240	On the Eastside the Great Branch the land whereon She now dwells in Wake County	Lewis **POOL** William **POOL**
(note: another item but page is torn)	380	On both sides of Walnut Creek (torn)	
112-116			
_1. Theops. **HUNTER**	490	The land where he now dwells in Wake County	
_2. Theops. **HUNTER**	308	On both sides Wilcat Branch & Marsh Branch in Wake County	
_3. Theops. **HUNTER**	588	On both sides of Steep Hill Creek & both sides of Raccoon branch in Wake County	
_4. Theops. **HUNTER**	160	On the North side of Walnut Creek & Eastside Rockey Branch in Wake County	
_5. Abingn. **MICKLEROY**	300	On the Southside of Crabtree Creek where he now dwells in Wake County	
_6. John Giles **THOMAS**	960	On the Southside Crabtree Creek whereon he now dwells in Wake County	
_7. Jno. Giles **THOMAS**	190	On both sides of Crabtree Creek in Wake County	Matt. **BROWN**
_8. James **OLIVE**	125	Southside Crabtree Creek whereon he now dwells in Wake County	
_9. James **MARTIN**	473	On both sides of Buffelow Branch being the Land whereon Jacob **PATTON** & Joseph **WISE** formally dwelt in Wake County	John Giles **THOMAS** John **BREWER**

Copyright © 2009 Wake County Genealogical Society

Owners Names	No of Acres	Description of ye Land	Names of those present
(torn illegible)		On both sides of Walnut Creek (torn)	James **LANE** William **NUTT**
113-117			
_1.John **HUTCHEN** Junr	20	On South side of Walnut Creek in Wake County	Robert **NUTT**
42. Robert **NUTT**	485	On both sides-of Walnut Creek where he now dwells in Wake County	John **HUTCHENS**
43.Abram **HILL**	100	On both sides of Walnut Creek where he now Dwells in Wake County	Robert **NUTT** William **NUTT**
44. Theops. **HUNTER**	200	On both sides Crabtree Creek in Wake County	William **SHORT** Joseph **BROWN**
45. Keder **BRYAN**	650	The Land whereon he Now dwells in Wake County	Reece **WATKINS**
46. Keder **BRYAN**	493	On both sides of Walnut Creek in Wake County	John **HUTCHENS** Reece **WATKINS**
47. James **HINTON**	500	On both sides of Middleton Creek in Wake County	Keder **BRYAN**
48. Jno:**BEDDINGFIELD**	100	South side Neuse River where he Now dwells in Wake County	James **HINTON**
49. Susah **BEDDINGFIELD**	325	The Land Whereon She Now dwells in Wake County	James **HINTON** Henry **BEDDINGFIELD**
49. Susah **BEDDINGFIELD**	160	South side Neuse River in Wake County	James **HINTON** Henry **BEDDINGFIELD**
51. John **BAUCUM**	158	The land whereon he now dwells in Wake County	James **HINTON** Henry **BEDDINGFIELD**
52. John **BAUCUM**	150	On the South Side of Neuse River in Wake County	James **HINTON** Henry **BEDDINGFIELD**
53. John **BAUCUM**	50	On the South side of Neuse River in Wake County	James **HINTON** Henry **BEDDINGFIELD**
54. James **HINTON**	268	On the South side of Neuse River where he now dwells in Wake County	Keder **BRYAN**
114-118			
55.John **HINTON** Senr	665	On the South side of Neuse River in Wake County	James **HINTON**
56.Matthew **PATTON**	600	The Land whereon he now dwells in Wake County	
57.James **LANE**	400	The Land whereon he now dwells in Wake County	

Given under our Hands this 7th day of June 1775. Theops. **HUNTER**, Abraham **HILL**, Procession Masters.

A Return of the Land Processioned by John **HINTON** Junr. and James **HINTON** in Capt. James **HINTON**'s District Pursuant to Order of Court.

Owners Names	No. of Acres	Names of those Present at Processioning
58. Nathaniel **HILL**	500	said **HILL**, John **PEOPLES**, John **CHEEVES**
59. Jothram **LASSITER**	400	said **LASSITER**, John **CHEEVES**, Nathl. **HILL**
60. John **CHEEVES**S	312	said **CHEEVES**, Nathl **HILL**, John **PEOPLES**
61. John **PEOPLES**	150	said **PEOPLES**, John **CHEEVES**
62. John **PEOPLES**	269	said **PEOPLES**, Nathaniel _, John **CHEEVES**
63. Samuel **HARRIS**	200	said **HARRIS**, John **PEOPLES**, Jothram **LASSITER**
64. William **AMBROUS**	400	said **AMBROASE**, Nathl. **HILL**, John **PEOPLES**

Copyright © 2009 Wake County Genealogical Society

115-119

65. Issac **POWELL**	2 tracts, 725	Arthur **BRYAN**, William **POWELL**
66. Dempsey **WELSH**	399	said **WELSH**, Arthur **BRYAN**, William **POWELL**

The Processioner Masters' Returns for 1771 of Johnston and Wake Counties give a good picture of the settlers who were land owners in the portion cut off for Wake Co. in 1771 from Johnston County (follows Wake County).

Owners Names	No.of Acres	Names of Those Present
67. William **AMBROUS**	665	said **AMBROUS**
68. William **DORAM**	100	said **DORAM**, James **LEE** Sen. & James **LEE** Junr.
69. James **LEE**	100	sd. **LEE**, William **DORAM** & Godfrey **MARTIN**
70. Godfrey **MARTIN**	600	said **MARTIN**, William **DORAM**
71. William **FREEMAN**	275	said **FREEMAN**, Sampson **STRICKLAND**
72. James **LEE** Senr.	200	said James **LEE**, Francis **SEARS**
73. Fransis **SEARS**	250	said **SEARS**, James **LEE** Senr.
74. Dennis **BRADLEY**	two tracts, 425	Absolom **GRIFFIN**, Henry **MEDLIN**
75. Thomas **JONES**	285	said Thomas **JONES**, Willis **JONES**
76. Thompson **BUNCH**	400	said Thompson **BUNCH** and David **BUNCH**
77. David **BUNCH**	217	said David **BUNCH** and Thompson **BUNCH**
78. David **BUNCH**	120	said David **BUNCH**, Thompson **BUNCH**
79. Robert **TRAYWICK**	two tracts, 225	said Robert **TRAYWICK**
80. Michael **CURTES**	300	said Michael **CURTES**, William **WILDER**
81. William **WILDER**	100	said William **WILDER** and Jacob **DELK**
82. Jacob **DELK**	100	said Jacob **DELK** and William **WILDER**
83. William **JOHNSTON**	125	said William **JOHNSTON** and Jacob **DELK**
84. John **WARD**	190	said John **WARD**, Jacob DELK and William **JOHNSTON**
85. Dempsey **WELSH**	100	said Dempsey **WELSH**, Malicah **HINTON** and Thomas **HOOD**
86. Thomas **HOOD**	300	said Thomas **HOOD**, Dempsey **WELSH** and John **HINTON** Senr.
87. John **HINTON** Senr	200	said John **HINTON**, Robert **TRAYWICK**, Dempsey **WELSH** and Thomas **HOOD**
88. Emmanuel **EARP**	300	said Emmanuel **EARP**, William **TAYLOR** & Henry **COLLOM**
89. Edward **EARP**	150	William **CORNELIUS**, Henry **COLLOM**
90. William **TAYLOR**	two tracts, 488	William **TAYLOR**, Emmanuel **EARP**, Henry **COLLOM**
91. John **CHEEVES**	140	said John **CHEEVES**
92.John **HINTON** Sen.	three tracts, 1420	said John **HINTON**, Moses **POWELL** and Thomas **WILLIAMS**
93. John **HINTON** Senr.	298'	said John **HINTON** Senr., Thomas **WILLIAMS**
94. John **HINTON** Junr.	450	John **CHEEVES**

117-121

Owners Names	No.of Acres	Names of Those Present	Reasons why not Prosessioned
95. Edward **HOCAT**	250	said Edward **HOCAT**, Jesse **WOOTTEN**	
96. John **JINKENS**	250	Lewis **JENKINS**, Lewis **LILES**	
97. Lodiwick **ALFORD**	100	Lewis **LILES**, Lewis **JENKINS**	
98. William **HOBBS**	700	said William **HOBBS**, John **COLE**	

Copyright © 2009 Wake County Genealogical Society

Owners Names	No.of Acres	Names of Those Present	Reasons why not Prosessioned
99. Thomas **MIALS**	430	Said Thomas **MIALS**, John **ABERNEATHIE**	
100. William **THORN**	100		Bounded by Water Courses
101. Thomas **YOUNGBLOOD**	---	---	No person to shew the lines
102. Wm. **BRYANS** Estate	---	lying on Buffelow Swamp	No person to shew the lines
103. John **BROWN**	---	lying on Marks Creek	No person to shew the lines

Certified by John **HINTON** Junr, James **HINTON**, procession Masters.

A Return of the Lands Processioned by Lodiwick **ALFORD** and Josiah **CRUDUP**, in Capt. **FOWLER**'s District pursuant to Order of Court.

Owners Names	No.of Tracts	Names of Those Present
104. William **MOOR**	One	Isham **SIMMS**, James **MOOR**, Thomas **HINES**, Joseph **FOWLER**, Matthew **STRICKLAND**, Peter **HOPKINS**, Mosias **JONES**, and William Anderson **FOWLER**
105. James **JORDAN**	Two	---
106. Henry **JORDAN**	One	James **JORDAN**

118-122

Owners Names	No.of Tracts	Names of Those Present
107. William **HARP**	One	---
108. William **WILDER** Jr.	One	---
109. Josiah **CRUDUP**	Two	William **WILDER** Junior
110. Lodiwick **ALFORD** Jr.	One	David **HOUGHTON**
111. David **HOUGHTON**	One	Dennis **BRADLEY**, Demsey **SUMNER**
112. Joseph **FOWLER**	One	---
113. Peter **HOPKINS**	One	Joseph **FOWLER**
114. Godfrey **FOWLER**	One	---
115. Wm. A. **FOWLER**	One	---
116. James **PACE**	One	---
117. Benjamin **RYAN**	One	James **RUTHERFURD**
118. Mathew **STRICKLAND**	Three	---
119. Hezekiah **MASSEY**	One	Richard **MASSEY**
120. William **MASSEY**	One	---
121. Pettypool **MASSEY**	Two	William **MASSEY**
122. Gipson **MAINOR**	One	John **FRANKLING**

119-123

Owners Names	No.of Acres	Names of Those Present
123. William **MAINOR**	One	William **MASSEY**, Pettypool **MASSEY**
124. Benjamin **UPCHURCH**	One	Richard **UPCHURCH**
125. Dempsay **SUMNER**	One	Gipson **MAINOR**
126. Thomas **ARRENDALL**	One	---
127. William **PACE**	One	Edward **PARRISH**
128. Edward **PARISH**	One	William **PACE**
129. Joseph **WHEELER**	One	---

Copyright © 2009 Wake County Genealogical Society
http://www.rootsweb.com/~ncwcgs/

Owners Names	No.of Acres	Names of Those Present
130. William **SEGRAVES**	Qne	Joseph **WHEELER**, Philip **PEARCE**
131. Nathan **PEARCE**	One	Joseph **WHEELER**
132. William **JEFFREYS**	One	James **RUTHERFURD**, Benjamin **BRYAN**
___. Elisha **STRICKLAND**		Refused to shew his lines

Certifyed by Lodwick **ALFORD**, Jr., Josiah **CRUDUP**

120-124 (blank)

121-125

Then the Court Adjourned till Wednesday 10 o'Clock. The Court met according to adjournment, Present The Worshipfull Abram HILL, Hardy **SANDERS**, Thomas **WOOTTEN**, and Esqrs. Justices.

A Deed from William **NORWOOD** to Charles **ABERCRUMBY** was in open Court duly proved by the Oath of Benjamin **BLAKE** Jun. and Ordered to be Registered.

A Deed from Hardy **SANDERS** to ~~George~~ _____ William **UTTLEY** was in Open Court duly acknowledged & Ordered to be Registered.

A Deed from George **TASSIE** to Thomas **BELL** was in Open Court duly proved by the Oath of John **BLAKE** and Ordered to be Registered.

William **ALLSTON** and Nathaniel **KIMBROUGH** Executors mentioned in the last Will and Testament of Benjamin **HARDY** Deceased Came into Court and Qualifyed as Such & at the same time Returned an Inventory of sd. Estate which was in Open Court duly proved.

A Deed from William **BROWN** to John **HAMELTON** & Co. was in open Court duly proved by the Oath of John **ABERNEATHY** and Ordered to be Registered.

A Deed from William **WATSON** to John **HAMILTON** & Co. which was in Open Court duly proved by the Oath of John **ABERNEATHY** & Ordered to be Registered.

A Deed from James **HOLDER** to John **CRAWFORD** to which was in open Court duly proved by the Oath of Thomas **CRAWFORD** & Ordered to be Registered.

Joseph **LANE** Exor. of the last Will & Testament of David **FLINT** Deceased Returned a Second Inventory of part of sd. Estate which was duly proved and Ordered to be Recorded.

122-126

+Ordered that John **RICE** be allowed the Sum of One pound Seven Shillings & Eight Pence his allowance for attending Hillsborough Court as a Juryman as Pr. Ticket filed.

+Ordered that William **WALTON** be allowed the Sum of One pound Seven Shillings & four pence proc. being his allowance for attending as a Juryman at Hillsborough as P. Ticket filed.

+Ordered that Thomas **WALTON** be allowed the Sum of One pound Seven Shillings & Seven pence Money his allowance for attending as a Juryman at Hillsborough Court as Per Ticket filed,

dd. T. **WOOTTEN**. Ordered that Thomas **WOOTTEN** Esqr. be allowed the sum of One pound Six Shillings & ten pence proc. Money his allowance for attending Hillsborough Court as a Juryman as P. Ticket filed.

Copyright © 2009 Wake County Genealogical Society

Winney **BRADLEY** being brought into Court and being Charged of having Stolen two Horses, & other things the propr_ unknown & No proof appearing against her 'twas Ordered that she be discharged upon paying all Cost.

Thomas **WOOTTEN** Esq. Returned his account Current of the Guardianship of John **STREATER**, which was Audited & Ordered to be Recorded & filed.

+Ordered that Nathaniel **HILL** Junr, be Overseer of the Road in the Room of Reuben **ROGERS**.

JOHNSTON COUNTY PROCESSION MASTERS RETURNS – 1772

Transcribed by Elizabeth E. Ross

Among the Johnston County Land Records Files in the N.C. Archives, there is a folder marked Misc. Land Records, which contain the original reports of the various Procession Masters for the year 1771/72. The order of the processioning was evidently given 27 Nov. 1771, and two of these reports were presented to the Court of Pleas & Quarter Sessions May Court 1772, pg. 161 of the Court Minutes. Each list is separate with the listers' signatures. A total of 14 reports are included in the 321 listings. Some names appear more than one time in the lists, due to the location of the land that they owned. This processioning of the lands patented by the owners probably is the earliest existing list of property owners actually living in Johnston County. This listing gives not only the owner of the property, but the man who owned the adjoining property, and his presence is noted. Some of the owners disputed the boundary lines and is also listed. Orphans of several men are listed. If the land was not processioned reasons are given. The following lists are given verbatim.

List 1 - Wlm. **AVERA** & John **SANDERS** – Return Procession Masters –

An exact List of all the lands processioned By John **SANDERS** and William **AVERS** in Johnston County with the parties Names to whom the Lands Belong, the persons present at the processioning, the tracts unprocessioned with the Reasons Why.

Names to Whom the Lands Belong	Tracts	Processioned/ Unprocessioned	Persons Present at the Processioning
Col. William **BRYAN**	Land	unprocessioned	Interrupted by Jacob **AVERA**
Jacob **AVERA** and Jonathan **AVERA**	Land	unprocessioned	Interrupted by Col. William **BRYAN**
William **AVERA**	Land	processioned	Jacob **AVERA** and Jonathan **AVERA**
James **NORRIS**	Land	processioned	John **NORRIS** Sr. and John **NORRIS**, Jr.
John **NORRIS** Jr.	Land	processioned	John **NORRIS** Jr. and James **NORRIS**
Henry **YOUNGBLOOD**	Land	processioned	John Norris and John Norris Jr.
Thomas **YOUNGBLOOD**	Land	processioned	Henry Youngblood and James Norris
John **SANDERS**	Land	processioned	Thomas Tomlinson
Thomas **TOMLINSON**	Land	processioned	Thomas Youngblood
Thomas **YOUNGBLOOD**	Land	processioned	Thomas Tomlinson
Joseph **ROYALS**	Land	processioned	Thomas Tomlinson and Thomas Youngblood
William **WOOD**	Land	processioned	Joseph **ROYALS** and Thomas **YOUNGBLOOD**
Edward **PENNY**	Land	Processioned	Joseph **ROYALS** and Edward **PENNY**
William **ARANDEL**	Land	Processioned	Joseph **ROYALS** and Edward **PENNY**
Capt. Needham **BRYAN**	Land	processioned	Deal **PETERS**
Col. Samuel **SMITH**	Land	processioned	William **WOOD** and John **SMITH**
WILLIAM **DODD**	Land	unprocessioned	Interrupted by Elias **CRAFORD**
Elias **CRAFORD**	Land	processioned	William **DODD** and John **NORRIS** Jr.
John **DURHAM**	Land	processioned	Matthew **DURHAM** and Samuel **DURHAM**

Copyright © 2009 Wake County Genealogical Society

Names to Whom the Lands Belong	Tracts	Processioned/ Unprocessioned	Persons Present at the Processioning
Nicholas **FERRIL**	Land	processioned	John **DURHAM**
Alexander **PARKER**	Land	processioned	Jacob **AVERA** and Jonathan **AVERA**

Signed – John Sanders and William Avera (total 21 on list)

List 2 - This 3d Day of March 1772 – Lands processioned on the North side of the Neuse River by We the subscribers appointed by the Worthy **VESTRY**.

No. of Tracts	For Whom	Present
One	William **BRYAN**	Lewis **BRYAN** and Britain **SMITH**
One	Lewis **BRYAN**	Britain **SMITH**
One	James **STALLION**	Lewis **BRYAN** and Robert **BURCH**

March the 5th. They procession'd the dividing line between John **SMITH** Jr. and Needham **BRYAN** Jr., Also between Needham **BRYAN** Jr. and William **BRYAN**, Also between William **BRYAN** and Daniel **DEES**, All the outside lines omitted by reason of no line run----Present William **BRYAN**, Cader **BRYAN**, David **DAVIS** and Britain **SMITH**.

March the 6th. One tract for Daniel **DEES**, present Thomas **GUIN** and Benjamin **RATLIFF**. One tract for Benjamin **RATLIFF**, present Thomas **GUIN** and Daniel **DEES**---

March the 14th. One tract for John **SMITH** Jr. Present John **POOL** and Britain **SMITH**.

May the 25th 1772. One tract for Thomas **AVERA**. Present Lewis **BRYAN** and Cader **BRYAN**.

May the 19th. Nathan **WILLIAMS**'s Lands processioned, except one tract Patented by Arthur **BLACKMAN** – by reason of a Disputed line by Maj. John **SMITH**, Present Nicholas **FARMER** and Leonard **MUSSLEWHITE**.

One tract for Isaac **POWELL** present Nathan **WILLIAMS** and Nicholas **FARMER**.

Isaac **POWELL** – Two tracts of land not processioned by reason of disputed lines by Maj. **SMITH** – Present Nathan **WILLIAMS** and Leonard **MUSSELWHITE**.

Nicholas **FARMER**'s land not processioned by reason of disputed lines by Maj. John **SMITH** and Elisabeth **DURHAM**. Present Nathan **WILLIAMS** and Leonard **MUSSLEWHITE**.

Elizabeth **DURHAM** Guardian to her son William **DURHAM** not processioned by reason of disputed lines by Nicholas **FARMER**. Pres. Nathan **WILLIAMS** and John **SMITH** Jr.

One tract of land for John **SMITH** Jr. Present Nicholas **FARMER** and Leonard **MUSSLEWHITE**.

John **SMITH** Jr. Several tracts of land not processioned by reason of disputed lines by Isaac **POWELL** and Nicholas **FARMER**. Present Leonard **MUSSLEWHITE** and Cader **POWELL**.

Processioned by us Isaac **POWELL** and James **STALLIONS** (total 16 on list)

List 3 - We the appointed processionors have processioned all patented lines in our district agreeable to order as followeth -

Samuel **SMITH**'s lines and Alexander **AVERIT**. Benjamin **SCHOOTE** Present.

Copyright © 2009 Wake County Genealogical Society

Fredrick **TARVER**'s lines and Wm. **WALL** present.

John **WATSON**'s lines and Thos. **TOMLINSON**, Wm. **WALL** present.

Freeman **KILLINGSWORTH**'s lines and John **WATSON** present.

Thomas **TOMLINSON**'s lines and John **OGBUN** present.

Elisha **THOMASES**'s lines and Thomas **TOMLINSON** present.

John **VINSON**'s lines and John **HONOCUT** and Ambrose. (No last name but is **HONOCUT**, see below.)

Thos. **AVERATS**'s lines and Benjamin **SCHOOTE** present.

Benjamin **SCHOOTE**'s lines and Thos. **AVERA** present.

Michael **ADKINSON**'s lines and David **HOLLIMAN** present.

Alexander **AVERIT**'s lines and Thos. **AVERA** present.

Michael **ADKISON**'s lines and David **HOLLIMAN** present.

Ambrose **HONOCUT**'s lines and John **VINSON** present.

Moses **EASON**'s lines and John **GARDNOR** present.

John **GARDNOR**'s lines and Wm. **SEARCY** present.

Wm. **SEARCY**'s lines and John **GARDNOR** present.

signed – Eisha **THOMAS**, Drury **VINSON** (16 total on list)

List 4 - A list of the several tracts of Land processioned and unprocessioned within the district where David Williams and John Salter are appointed Procession Masters.

Owners Names	No.of Tracts	Names of Those Present
John **RICHARDSON**	1	John **RICHARDSON** and Thos.**FAULK**
Thos. **FAULK**	1	Thos.**FAULK** and John **RICHARDSON**
Saml. **HOLLIMAN**	1	Saml. **HOLLIMAN**
Jacob **YELVENTON**	3	Charles **WILKINSON** and Jacob **YELVINTON**
Charles **WILKINSON**	1	Chas. **WILKINSON** and Fred. **HOLIMAN**

Copyright © 2009 Wake County Genealogical Society

NORTH CAROLINA SCHOOLS AND ACADEMIES – 1790-1840
A DOCUMENTARY HISTORY – PAGES 388-511
BY CHARLES L. COON, 1918
RALEIGH ACADEMY
PART 2 – 1811-1820

Transcribed by Hope Blackford

COURSE OF STUDY FOR GIRLS.

1. Julian[1] Class.

Murray's Introduction; New Testament; Spelling, by rote; Writing; Dilworth's Arithmetic, including the Rule of Three.

2. Cornelian[1] Class.

Murray's Reader; Historical Parts of the Old Testament; memorizing Murray's Grammar; Arithmetic, thro' Practice and Interest; Dwight's Geography; Etymological Parsing.

3. Decimore[3] Class.

Murray's Sequel; Cowper's Task; Morse's Geography, with the Atlas; Geographical Cards; Use of the Globes; Syntactical Parsing, in prose; the remainder of Arithmetic.

4. Trophomore[1] Class.

Milton's Paradise Lost; Ossian's Poems; Syntactical parsing, in Poetry; Murray's Exercises; English Prosody[3]; Blair's Lectures.

5. Alphenor[1] Class.

Blair's Grammar of Natural and Experimental Philosophy, with illustrations from Ferguson's Natural Philosophy and Astronomy; Blair's Chymical Grammar; Whelpley's Historical Compend; Goldsmith's History of Rose, and History of England, abridged.

6. Delphenor[1] Class.

Andrew's Logic; Moral Philosoophy, by Witherspoon or Paley; Paley's Natural Theology.

Writing, and lessons in Spelling and Reading, shall be common to all the classes; English Composition in the four last.

Walker's Dictionary and Key are adopted as the standards of Orthography[4] and Orthoepy[5] in this Academy.

---

[3] [**Ed. Note:** Could not find a definition online.]

[4] The art of writing words with the proper letters, according to accepted usage; correct spelling. Orthography. Dictionary.com. *Dictionary.com Unabridged (v 1.1)*. Random House, Inc. http://dictionary1.classic.reference.com/browse/Orthography (accessed: May 17, 2009).

[5] The study of the relationship between the pronunciation of words and their orthography. Orthoepy. Dictionary.com. *The American Heritage® Dictionary of the English Language, Fourth Edition*. Houghton Mifflin Company, 2004. http://dictionary1.classic.reference.com/browse/Orthoepy (accessed: May 17, 2009).

Copyright © 2009 Wake County Genealogical Society

The Latin and French Languages will be taught when required. The preceding literary course will be attended to entirely by Male Teachers.

The Female Teacher who presides over this Department, and at all times superintends the morals and deportment of the Young Ladies, will also instruct such of her pupils as desire it, in Instrumental Music, Painting, Drawing, Tambouring[2], Embroidery, and all the various branches of plain and ornamental needlework.

* * * We are happy to observe that Female Education, hitherto so shamefully neglected amongst us, has of late become an object of very general attention. * * * But, whilst we rejoice to see our Institutions crowded with Young Ladies, we cannot but regret that so few have perseverance and resolution enough to submit to a literary course, sufficiently extensive, either to do credit to their Instructors, or to afford real and lasting advantage to themselves. * * *

That due encouragement may be given to Female Literature, it is hereby announced to the Public, that when any Young Lady shall submit to the regular course now adopted, and stand an approved Examination on the Studies belonging to the several classes, she shall, upon leaving the Academy, be entitled to its distinguishing honors, viz. *An Honorary Certificate and a Golden Medal with an Elegant inscription.*

January 20.
—*Raleigh Register, January 24, 1811.*

`MALE DEPARTMENT.

Jesse **AVERITT**, of Bertie
D. **BAILEY**, Charleston, S. C.
Robert **BARROW**, West Florida
F. **CHARLTON**, Nansemond, Va.
Francis **CASSO**, Raleigh
Henry **COOKS**, do
Charles **FISHER**, Rowan
John **FISHER**, do
Henry **FOWLER**, Wake
S. K. **FULLER**, New York
D. **GOODMAN**, Gates county
Weston **GALES**, Raleigh
Thos. **HILL**, Duplin county
William **HUNTER**, Wake
William **HAYWOOD**, Raleigh
John **JONES**, Wake
Joseph **LANE**, do
William **M'CULLERS**, do
Alex. **M'KETHEN**, Raleigh
John **MARSHALL**, do
George **OUTLAW**, Bertie
Joseph **OUTLAW**, do
Laurence **O'BRYAN**, Tarboro
John **ROULHAC**, Martin
David **SMITH**, Pitt county
John **SCOTT**, Raleigh
Matthew **SHAW**, do
Henry H. **TURNER**, Wake
Willis **VICK**, Mis. Territory
Henry **VICK**, do
Hartwell **VICK**, do
John **WILSON**, Raleigh
Willis **WHITAKER** [no location given]

FEMALE DEPARTMENT.

Stella **ARMSTEAD**, Mecklenburg, Va.
Susan **BARNETT**, Mecklenburg, N. C.
Celia **BRICKELL**, Franklin
Ann **BAILEY**, Charleston, S. C.
Amelia **FISHER**, Salisbury
Eliza **FORNEY**, Lincoln
Ann **GALES**, Raleigh
Carolina **GALES**, do
Patsey **GOODMAN**, Gates
Eliza J. **HAYWOOD**, Raleigh
Sally L. **HAYWOOD**, do
Charity **HAYWOOD**, do
Fanny M. **HENDERSON**, Rockingham
Mary **HUNTER**, Wake
Temperance **JAMES**, Duplin
Mary **M'KETHEN**, Raleigh
Fanny **ROULHAC**, Martin
Eliza **STRUDWICK**, Orange
Mary **SHAW**, Raleigh
Eliza **WHITE**, do
Eleanor **WHITE**, do
Mary **WILLIAMSON**, Person

Copyright © 2009 Wake County Genealogical Society

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

Alex. **BOYLAN**, Wake
John **BOYLAN**, do
Christopher **CHRISTOPHER**, do
John **CHRISTOPHER**, do
James **COOK**, do
Alfred **HAYWOOD**, do
Benjamin **HAYWOOD**, do
Fabius **HAYWOOD**, do
John **HAYWOOD**, do
Rufus **HAYWOOD**, do
Thomas **HAYWOOD**, do
Washington **HAYWOOD**, do
John **M'KETHEN**, do
Sterling **MARSHALL**, do
Daniel **PECK**, do
Charles **POLK**, Kershaw District, S. C.
Lucius **POLK**, Wake
Thomas **SHAW**, do
William **SHAW**, do
Washington **YANCEY**, do

—*The Star, January 24, 1811.*

ATTENDANCE, APRIL, 1811.

Since the commencement of the last half session of the Raleigh Academy (March 14) there has been a large accession of students. There are now between 130 and 140.

—*Raleigh Star, April 5, 1811.*

DUE BILL ACCOUNT.

GALES & **SEATON** send Mr. **PEACE** the 16,000 3d Due Bills ordered, and 161 over that number. Perhaps some few may be found spoiled.

March 21, 1811.

Due Bills printed

March 28, 1811.

		D	Cts
32,267	3d Bills	806	67½
8,010	6d do	400	50
4,014	1s do	401	40
2,826	1/6 do	423	90
1,638	2/6 do	409	50
		2,441	97½

GALES & **SEATON** send Mr. **PEACE**

8010	6d	Due Bills
4014	1/8	do
2826	1/6	do
1638	2/6	do

Perhaps Mr. **PEACE** may find a few Bills torn or otherwise unfit to be issued. If so, he can lay them aside, and have them deducted.

—*From the Pittman Papers.*

Copyright © 2009 Wake County Genealogical Society

http://www.rootsweb.com/~ncwcgs/

ACADEMY TRUSTEES BUY A SAFE.

Treasury Department, April 9th, 1811.

Sir.—I have received your letter of the 2d instant, and have authorized Mr. **DANIEL** to sell the iron chest to you in the manner you request, if he has no use for it on public account.

I am, very respectfully Sir Your Obedt. Servt.,

Albert **GALLATIN**.

William **POLK**, Esquire, Raleigh, North Carolina.

—*From Pittman Papers.*

TEACHERS GET MARRIED.

MARRIED,

In this City last evening, Chesley **DANIEL**, Esquire, of South Carolina, Attorney at Law (formerly of this City) to Miss Eliza Pugh **WEIGHTMAN**, of Alexandria. At Fayetteville, on the 1st inst. by Rev. W. M. L. **TURNER**. Mr. Colin **McIVER**, Assistant Teacher in the Fayetteville Academy, to Miss Sally **BARGE**, daughter of Mr. Lewis **BARGE**, sen., deceased, of that town.

—*Raleigh Register, Friday, May 10, 1811.*

[Mr. **DANIEL** was formerly connected with the Raleigh Academy.—C. L. C.]

SCHOOL CLOSING—CHANGE OF TEACHERS.

On Monday last the semi-annual Examination of the Students of our Academy commenced at the State House. The Classes in general stood highly approved examinations. * * *

Mr. **GLYNN** and Mr. **FORSTER** have changed situations. Mr. **FORSTER** takes Mr. **GLYNN**'s place as Teacher in the Academy and Mr. **GLYNN** enters upon the office of Private Secretary to his Excellency the Governor, lately occupied by Mr. **FORSTER**.

—*Raleigh Register, Friday, June 7, 1811.*

The Semi-annual Examination of the Students of the Raleigh Academy commenced at the State House on Monday the 4th instant, and closed on Thursday evening. The Examination was minute and strict, and the result was satisfactory to the audience and honorable to the institution.

The Trustees have for certain reasons deemed it improper to publish their reports on the Examinations, but content themselves with reading them to the audience. Their reasons for withholding the publication are doubtless good, but as there are no considerations which ought to restrain us, we take the liberty of publishing our opinions of the distinctions which belonged to students of the different classes, as we feel it to be an act of justice to those who under our constant observation have toiled in the fields of learning with unwearied diligence and success.

Our limits will not permit us to name all the members of the different classes, some of which are numerous; we shall therefore only notice those who excelled. Every name mentioned we consider entitled to particular distinction. The Preparation School consisting of so small children is passed over without notice.

Copyright © 2009 Wake County Genealogical Society

Male Department.

A Class in Corderii.—John **WILSON**, William **HAYWOOD** and Dempsey **GOODMAN**, in the order named.

In Cæsar.—David **BAILEY**, best; Blake **LITTLE**, good.
Ovid.—A Class of seven all excellent. Robert **BARROW** perhaps the best.
Virgil.—The merits equal. In the conjugation of a single verb David **SMITH** gained a distinction.
Odes of Horace.—Robert A. **JONES**, Peyton **ANDERSON**, Henry **VICK**, W. P. **MANGUM**.
Cicero.—Peyton **ANDERSON**.
Greek Testament.—W. P. **MANGUM**.
Lucian's Dialogues.—Henry **VICK**.
Telemaque.—A want of industry.
Arithmetic.—Robert **JONES**, Josiah **CRUDUP**, and John **DICK**.
Euclid.—Josiah **CRUDUP**.
Gibson's Surveying.—Entitled to very moderate praise and none to be distinguished by being named here.
Geography.—Thomas **HILL** and Francis **CHARLTON**.
Grammar Recitation.—John **DICK**.
Syntactical Parsing.—A Class of eight. Thomas **HILL** and Joseph **LANE**, good; some moderate.
Murray's Exercises.—Peyton **ANDERSON**, Josiah **CRUDUP** and Robert A. **JONES**.
In the all important knowledge of the English Language some, not named, were deficient. The young gentlemen above named, corrected bad and constructed pure English with perfect readiness.
Oratory.—Josiah **CRUDUP**, Joseph **LANE**, Francis **CHARLTON**, Thomas **HILL**, Alex. **M'KETHEN**, & Peyton **ANDERSON**. There were twenty-five speakers, and a general improvement since the last examination was manifested by all.

Female Department.

Syntactical Parsing: Cowper's Task.—Harriet **CASSO**, Susan **BARNETT**, Ann **LANE**, in a class of six.
Grammar Recitation to Twenty-second Rule.—Jane **JOHNSON**, Eliza **WILLIAMS**, Patsey **HINTON**, Fanny **ROULHAC** and Lucy **SAUNDERS**.
Another Class of Ditto.—Charlotte **SESSUMS** very highly distinguished.
Grammar Recitation to Syntax, Two Classes.—In one Rebecca J. **M'LEROY** and Amelia **JONES**, and in the other Ann **BAILEY** and Ellen **WHITE**. Both classes numerous.
Carey's Geography.—Eliza E. **HAYWOOD**.
Morse's Geography.—Eliza **FORNEY**, Harriet **EDWIN** and T. A. **JELKS**.
Dwight's Geography.—Of seven members of this class Patsey **HINTON** and Eliza **WILLIAMS** are named.
Blair's Lectures.—Ann E. **GALES**, Ann **LANE**, Harriet **CASSO**.
Natural Philosophy.—Eliza R. **HAYWOOD**.
Latin Grammar.—Eliza E. **HAYWOOD**, Ann **GALES**, Sally **HAYWOOD**, Charity **HAYWOOD**.
Telemachus, French.—Ann **GALES** the only student in the class translates with facility and elegance.
Reading Cowper's Task and Definitions.—Ann **GALES**, Susan **BARNETT**, Eliza R. **HAYWOOD**, Stella **ARMSTEAD**, Harriet **CASSO**, of a class of fifteen. We will remark here that the young ladies are generally elegant readers and superior in this respect to the students of the other department.
Reading English Reader.—Nancey **THOMAS**, Sen., Amelia **JONES**, Eliza **WILLIAMS**, Ann **BAILEY**, and Ellen **WHITE**, in a class of twenty-four.
Another Class of English Readers.—Martha A. **GOODMAN**, of five.
Arithmetic.—Ann **LANE**, Ann **GALES**, Eliza **WHITE**, Eliza R. **HAYWOOD**, Harriet **CASSO**, Susan **BARNETT**, in three classes of nineteen. The attention paid to this very useful exercise of the best faculties of the mind merits the highest praise.
Copy Writing a Class of Eighteen.—Nancey **THOMAS**, Jun. Mary **HUNTER**, Mary **M'KETHEN**, Martha **HUNTER**, and Ann **BAILEY**.

Copyright © 2009 Wake County Genealogical Society

In Justice to several students of the best talents, and most commendable industry, who are not named here, it ought to be mentioned that they have not yet acquired particular distinction because of the short time they have been in the Academy. They are yet in the infancy of their studies, but it is expected the proud list we have given above will by another examination be swelled by the names of many who are pressing forward in their studies with a degree of persevering exertion that will soon place them in the first ranks of merit.

At the close of the examination, after the Reading of the Report, Mr. Anthony Greville **GLYNN**, by request of the Trustees, rose and addressed the Students and audience in a speech, and at the conclusion, delivered a Valedictory to the Trustees, Teachers and Students, on the occasion of his then retiring from his situation in the Academy. Mr. **GLYNN**'s speech was very eloquent and impressive, and was heard with unmixed delight by the audience.

—*The Star, June 21, 1811.*

MR. GLYNN MOVES TO LOUISBURG.

Anthony G. **GLYNN**, Attorney, etc., has removed his Office from Raleigh to Louisburg. He will attend his former Courts.

December 20.
—*Raleigh Register, December 22, 1820.*

COMMITTEE ON VISITATION.

INFORMATION.

The last quarter of the present year will commence on Monday next, and end on the 10th of November. The following Trustees belong to the Committee of Visitation for Friday, the 23d instant. Their attendance will be expected at the Academy throughout the day, viz.

William **POLK**, Robert **WILLIAMS**, W. H. **HAYWOOD**, S. **BOND**, Joseph **GALES**, Theo. **HUNTER**, A. **ROGERS**.

The monthly meeting of the Board, will be held at the State House, on Saturday next, 10 o'clock, A. M.

August 20th, 1811.
—*Raleigh Star, August 23, 1811.*

Copyright © 2009 Wake County Genealogical Society

PROGRAM OF POLEMIC SOCIETY PLAY.

On Wednesday, November 6th,
(The 3d Evening of the ensuing Examination)
The Polemic Society
Will perform, for the benefit of their Library,
The celebrated Tragedy, in 5 acts, called
Mahomet,
The Imposter,
Written by the Revd. Mr. **MILLER**
(With new dresses, decorations, etc.)

———

To which will be added the Farce of Three Weeks after Marriage:
Or,
What we must all come to,
By Arthur **MURPHY**, Esq.

Doors to be opened at half past six, and Performance to commence at half past seven, precisely.

☞ Tickets, at one dollar each, may be had at the Star Office, at Mr. **GALES**'s Book Store, and at Messrs. J. & W. **PEACE**'s.
—*Raleigh Register, October 25, 1811.*

TEACHERS IN FALL OF 1811.

* * * We cannot close this report without giving that credit to the Rev. Mr. **McPHEETERS**, which his assiduity and uncommon attention to the welfare of the institution, merits. The other officers of the Academy, Messrs. **FOSTER**, **CRUDUP**, **DICKSON**, and Miss **CASSO** all merit the applause of the Trustees. * * *

The Academy will be opened for the reception of Students on the first of January next. The same officers will be engaged, with the exception of Mr. **CRUDUP**, whose engagements will not permit him to remain any longer in the institution. His place will be supplied as soon as possible. By order of the Board,

A. G. **GLYNN**, *Sec'y.*

—*Raleigh Register, November 15, 1811.*

Copyright © 2009 Wake County Genealogical Society

DUE BILL ACCOUNT.

Beverly **DANIEL**

In an account with William **PEACE**, Treasurer of the Raleigh Academy Drs.

1811.

March 26 To amount due Bills received.....$1,174.50

Cr

By amount of receipts for money received on account Bills sold.....$815.50

1811.

Novr 15th By Bills paid over to William **SHAW** agreeably to the order of the Board of Trustees..... 207.37½

By cash on hand..... 147.62½

By one counterfeit 40/ Bill..... 4.00

$1,174.50

Bev DANIEL.

Recd the 18th day of November 1811 of Beverly **DANIEL** *two hundred & Seven dollars and thirty-seven & half cents* in Raleigh Academy due Bills—for the purpose of putting into circulation.

Wm. **SHAW**.

—Pittman Papers.

CONTINGENT FEE TO BE CHARGED.

The Academy will be again opened for the reception of Students on the first day of January, under the superintendance [sic] of the Rev. William **McPHEETERS**, with the usual complement of Assistant Teachers. Mrs. **SAMBOURNE** will continue to preside over the Female Department. * * * Each Student will hereafter be required to pay 25 cents a session, for the purpose of creating a Contingent Fund for Fire Wood and other incidental charges. * * *.

Dec. 26. A. G. **GLYNN**, *Sec'y*

—Raleigh Register, January 3, 1812.

Copyright © 2009 Wake County Genealogical Society

http://www.rootsweb.com/~ncwcgs/

LETTER ABOUT MISS GRANBERRY.

Bertie, Piney Wilds, near Windsor

Dr. Sir, This will be handed you by Mr. Lewis **COTTON**, who brings Lucy **GRANBERRY**, a ward of mine, to yr. school. I wish her to attend to reading, writing, Geography, Grammar, & Arithmetic, in the course of the year, to be arranged as may seem most expedient, she will probably wish to draw or paint, and if so should have no objection provided it does not interfere too much with her other studies. Mr. **COTTON** will probably leave some money with you for her use, as she may want some few things, such as Books, paper, a paint Box, etc. etc., which you will please furnish, as have requested her to apply to you.

Our former acquaintance has induced me to take this liberty with you, & hope it will not be disagreeable to act as Guardian to a little girl.

Respectfully Your Hble. Servt

12th Jan.y 1812. Simon **TURNER**

Mr. William **PEACE**, Raleigh.

—*From the Pittman Papers.*

MR. RICE TO TEACH AGAIN.

We have the pleasure to state that the Trustees of our Academy have engaged the assistance of the Rev'd Benjamin **RICE**. He will aid Mr. **McPHEETERS** in the higher classes. The character of Mr. **RICE** as a scholar and preceptor is so well known, that we hazard nothing in saying he will be an important acquisition to the talents already employed in this Seminar.

—*Raleigh Register, January 17, 1812.*

HONOR ROLL, January, 1812.

RALEIGH ACADEMY.

Our usual testimony in favor of those students who enter this Seminary early in the session has this year been delayed, but not because our sense of their merits is any wise lessened. Those students only, who improve every moment of the precious and fleeting period of youth, can hope to derive essential benefits from education; but the delicate master Jackies and spoilt Misses, who make their education a mere holiday amusement for the summer, never have and never can be materially benefited by their interrupted immethodical studies. Besides that the mind in the winter being more active and more capable of exertion, receives new impressions and new ideas with much greater facility than in summer, (one day in the former season being worth two in the latter) the portion of life allotted to education is too short to justify the loss of a single day. The following are the students now in the Academy, with the names of the places from which they are sent. That they have been punctual in their attendance is but half their praise; they are prosecuting their studies with the most commendable ardor and perseverance.

Copyright © 2009 Wake County Genealogical Society

Male Department.

Wake – Weston **GALES**, Joseph D. **GORMAN**, William **HAYWOOD**, John **HAYWOOD**, William **HUNTER**, Joseph **LANE**, Alex. **M'KETHEN**, Thomas **RAGSDALE** and John **WILSON**
Bertie – Jesse **AVERITT**, George **OUTLAW**, Joseph **OUTLAW**, Matthias **PALMER** and Jonathan **TAYLOR**; *Edgecombe* –Blake **LITTLE**, Joseph **LLOYD**, and Laurence **O'BRYAN**; *Gates* – Dempsey **GOODMAN**; *Granville* – James **NUTTALL** and William **NUTTALL**; *Guilford* –John M. **DICK** and John W. **DICK**; *Halifax* – Robert A. **JONES**; *Johnston* – Ransom **SAUNDERS**; *Martin* – Peter **PICOT**; *Onslow* – Eli **WARD**; *Orange* –William **CAMPBELL**; *Person* – Edward **DAVIS**; *Pitt* – John H. **ATKINSON**; *Washington* – Joseph **ROULHAC**
Subtotal = 32

Female Department.

Wake – Ann **GALES**, Maria **RAGSDALE**, Sally **HAYWOOD**, Eliza **HAYWOOD**, Mary **HUNTER**, Charity **HAYWOOD**, Mary **M'KETHEN**, Caroline **GALES**, Mary **RAGSDALE**, Julia **LANGLEY**, Eliza **CASSO**, Sally **HUNTER**, Louisa **HILL**, Maria **COMAN**, Susan **RAGSDALE**, and Jane **SAMBOURNE**
Bertie – Mary **VEAL** and Harriet **COLLINS**; *Cabarrus* – Eliza **CARSON**; *Granville* – Emily **SNEED**; *Greene* – Mary **EDWARDS**; *Iredell* – Mary **DAVIDSON** and Mary **SIMONTON**; *Martin* – Frances **ROULHAC**; *Mecklenberg* – Elizabeth **CONNOR**; *Newbern* – Caroline **SNEAD**; *Northampton* – Lucy **GRANBERRY**; *Orange* – Eliza **WALKER**; *Person* – Mary **WILLIAMSON**; *Philadelphia* – Hannah **GARRETSON**; *Washington* – Harriet **BOAZMAN**; *Wilmington* – Louisa **M'CALL**
Subtotal = 33

Preparatory School.

Raleigh – John H. **BOYLAN**, Alexander **BOYLAN**, Matthew **COMAN**, John **CHRISTOPHERS**, Christopher **CHRISTOPHERS**, Francisco J. **CASSO**, Peter **DERRIEUX**, Robert T. **GOODWIN**, William **GOODWIN**, Benjamin H. **HAYWOOD**, Leigh **HAYWOOD**, William R. **HAYWOOD**, George W. **HAYWOOD**, Fabius J. **HAYWOOD**, Alfred M. **HAYWOOD**, Thomas B. **HAYWOOD**, William **HILL**, Frederich S. **MARSHALL**, John M. **M'KETHEN**, Lucius J. **POLK**, Leonidas **POLK**, Daniel **PECK**, Willis **PECK**, William **PECK**, Thomas **SHAW**, William **SHAW**, James **SHAW**, Edward **SAMBOURNE**, and James **SAMBOURNE**
Subtotal = 29
Total = 93

—*The Star, January 31, 1812.*

BOOKS MUST BE RETURNED TO LIBRARY, 1812.

POLEMIC LIBRARY.

In conformity to a resolution passed at the last meeting of the Polemic Society in Raleigh, the Librarian is under the necessity of calling in immediately, all those books which may have been drawn from the library, before the first of February, 1812, and as it is a matter of considerable importance for the preservation of the library, it is hoped that this notice will command attention from those who may have any books belonging thereto.

By order of the Polemic Society,

Feb. 1, 1812. Blake **LITTLE**, *Librarian*.
—*The Star, March 6, 1812.*

Copyright © 2009 Wake County Genealogical Society

COMMITTEE ON VISITATION.

The stated Monthly Meeting of the Trustees of this Institution will be held on Saturday next. The following Trustees compose the Visiting Committee for the present month, viz.: Simon **TURNER**, Calvin **JONES**, William **HILL**, Theo. **HUNTER**, Beverly **DANIEL**, Henry **SEAWELL**, William **HINTON**.

March 26.
—*Register, March 27, 1812.*

MARRIAGE OF WM. McPHEETERS.

MARRIED,

At Washington (N. C.), on the 10th inst. by the Rev. James W. **THOMPSON**, the Rev. William **McPHEETERS**, Principal of the Raleigh Academy, to Miss Margaret Ann **McDANIEL**, of the former place.

—*Raleigh Register, March 27, 1812.*

MONEY FOR JOHNSTON CHILDREN.

Raleigh Acd.y 6th April 1812.

Augustine **PUGH**, Esq. left the inclused Twelve dollars ($12.00) to be given to Mastrs. John **JOHNSTON** Sen John **JOHNSTON** Jun Thompson **JOHNSTON** and William **JOHNSTON**. Twenty-five cents (25) to each per week on application.

—*From Pittman Papers.* W. **PEACE**

COMMITTEE ON VISITATION.

A meeting of the Trustees will be held at the Academy on Saturday next at 3 o'clock, on special business. The Monthly Committee are requested to visit the Academy on the preceding day. The following gentlemen compose the Visiting Committee for the present month, viz.: William **POLK**, W. H. **HAYWOOD**, Southy **BOND**, Joseph **GALES**, John **HINTON**, Allen **ROGERS**.

April 16, 1812.
—*Raleigh Register, April 17, 1812.*

SEVEN TEACHERS EMPLOYED AT THE ACADEMY, 1812.

RALEIGH ACADEMY.

The Parents and Guardians of Students at the Raleigh Academy, and the friends of the institution and of literature in general, may be gratified by being informed that the business of Education was never more prosperously conducted than at present. The Students are numerous and industrious, and are well attended by efficient instructors. Seven teachers are now employed, viz.: In the Male Department, Mr. **M'PHEETERS** (the Principal), and Mr. **MANGUM**; in the Female department, Mrs. **SAMBOURNE**, Miss **M'INTYRE**, & Mr. **FORSTER**. And in the Preparatory School, Mr. **DICKSON** and Mr. **JONES**. In consequence of the increased number of students, Committees are appointed for weekly instead of monthly visitations, as formerly. Every exertion is made by the Trustees to sustain and increase the reputation which the Raleigh Academy has deservedly acquired, and the students are commendably zealous in this co-operation. Their two societies have weekly meetings for the exercise of their talents in the discussion of useful subjects, and considerable additions are made to the Library.

—*The Star, April 24, 1812.*

Copyright © 2009 Wake County Genealogical Society

http://www.rootsweb.com/~ncwcgs/

COMMITTEES ON VISITATION.

At a meeting of the Trustees of the Raleigh Academy, on the 25th of April, 1812, it was *Resolved*, that the Trustees be divided into seven classes, as follows, viz.:

No. 1.—William **HAWKINS**, Henry **SEAWELL**, William **SHAW**, Stephen **HAYWOOD**, Wm. **GLENDINNING**, Th. **HENDERSON**.

No. 2—William **POLK**, W. H. **HAYWOOD**, Sterling **YANCEY**, Alexander **LUCAS**, Redding **JONES**.

No. 3.—Henry **POTTER**, David **STONE**, Sherwood **HAYWOOD**, William **HINTON**, John **MARSHALL**.

No. 4.—Joseph **GALES**, William **HILL**, Richard **SMITH**, Benj. **RAGSDALE**, Simon **TURNER**.

No.5.—Calvin **JONES**. William **PEACE**, William **SCOTT**, A. W. **GILCHRIST**, Allen **ROGERS**.

No. 6.—Theophilus **HUNTER**, Nathaniel **JONES**, William W. **SEATON**, Southy **BOND**, John **HAYWOOD**.

No. 7.—William **BOYLAN**, John **HINTON**, Beverly **DANIEL**, William **PECK**, J. S. **RABOTEAU**.

Which said Classes are required to visit the Academy weekly, and in rotation. * * *

W. **HILL**, *Secretary*.

—Raleigh Register, May 1, 1812.

SOCIETY PLAY PROGRAM.

For the Benefit of the Polemic Library,
On Friday Evening next, the 29th inst.
The Polemic Society will perform, Kotzebue's
Greatly admired Play, in 5 acts called
The Stranger.
After which, the excellent Farce, written by D.
Garrick, Esq. called
Neck or Nothing.
The Curtain to rise at half after 7 o'clock.

☞ Ticks, at one dollar each, may be had on the day of Performance at Messrs. **GALES**'s, **BOYLAN**'s and **HENDERSON**'s Stores. Children half price.
May 22, 1812.
—Raleigh Register, May 22, 1812.

RECEIPTS FOR MISS GRANBERRY.

City of Raleigh 2nd June 1812, Recd. of Simon **TURNER**, Esqr. (Bertie Cty.) per the hands of William **PEACE** Forty-five dollars and fifty cents for Miss Lucy **GRANBERRY**'s board from the 16th January last until the 1st of August next, (say for Six and one half months at seven dollars per month).

($45.50) Wm. W. **BELL**, for Mrst. Margret **CASSO**.

Raleigh 16th Jan.y 1812. left with W. **PEACE**, by Lewis **COTTON**—friend of Simon **TURNER** (Bertie Cty.), 30 dollars for the purpose of paying Miss Lucy **GRANBERRY**'s tuition the next and last session of the present year, and other incidental expenses—also the further sum of forty-five dollars to pay Mrs. **CASSO** for Miss Lucy **GRANBERRY**s board for 6½ months at the rate of 7 dollars per month—board to commence on this day.
—From Pittman Papers.

Copyright © 2009 Wake County Genealogical Society

SCHOOL CLOSING.

The semi-annual Examination of the Students of our Academy commenced at the State House in this city on Thursday week, and continued until yesterday noon; during which time 150 Students received a minute and thorough examination. The whole of the business was conducted with the greatest order and regularity, and was every day attended by a number of the Trustees. * * * On four of the evenings orations were delivered by the elder Students, and most of the younger Boys delivered Speeches in the course of the Examination—so that, in the whole, upwards of sixty orations were delivered. * * *

—*Raleigh Register, Friday, June 5, 1812.*

LETTER ABOUT RICKS WIGGINS.

Dear Sir I Recd yours the other day & was highly pleased to hear that my son Ricks was satisfied & a [sic] doing well & that his uncles were well & I hope that they will still persevear [sic] in there [sic] studies & keep from all bad company Myself & Family is very well hope this may find yourself well—As to the Uniform I will leave it to yourself I would wish him to do as the other students does in general That is anything improving to him I suppose You have such things as will suit him for the dress and will let him have them but don't let him run me In debt for any useless articles such as trifling things as boys are liable to do, as to Cloaths I believe he has a plenty but I am perfectly willing for him to have this uniform suit & to go to the Plays now & then in reason. Be so good as to take the Trouble on yourself to keep an eye over him & do with him as if he was a son of Yours & You will much oblige Your friend I have sent ten Dollars by Cousin Thomas **WYNNS** which he will hand to you containing Ricks School

I Remain Your
Most ob. Sert. &c
Baker **WIGGINS**

N B The marbles
& toys he can have
them likewise.

[This letter has no date.]

—*From Pittman Papers.*

LETTER ABOUT WIGGINS BOYS.

Dear Sir

I have inclosed [sic] Ten Dollars for the Tuition of my Brothers Mason L. **WIGGINS** and Laurance B. **WIGGINS** for this Session and wish you to return me a receipt and inform me if it is sufficient. Pleas [sic] inform them that myself and their relations are well.

I am Your respectfully
Saml. L. **WIGGINS**
June 10th 18 [rest torn off]

P S direct to
Hamilton
The subscription of this letter reads:
Hamilton N. C.
12th June 1812

Free
William **PEACE** Esqr
Post Master
Raleigh

—*From Pittman Papers.*

Copyright © 2009 Wake County Genealogical Society

W. P. MANGUM ON FOURTH OF JULY.

Saturday being the 36th anniversary of American Independence, was celebrated with more than usual *eclat*. * * * At nine o'clock, a handsome and appropriate Oration was delivered to the Polemic Society (composed principally of the youths of our Academy) and others, by Mr. W. P. **MANGUM**, a very respectful member of that body. * *

—*Raleigh Register, Friday, July 10, 1812.*

MRS. SAMBOURNE TO RETIRE.

Mrs. **SAMBOURNE**,

Having testified to the Trustees of the Raleigh Academy her intention of relinquishing her situation as Superintendent of the Female Department, at the conclusion of the present Session, wishes to inform her Friends and the Public, that she shall continue to reside in Raleigh, and, at the commencement of the ensuing year, will instruct a few Young Ladies in Music, Painting, Embroidery, etc. so that Students in the Academy and others will have an opportunity of acquiring there polite accomplishments.

September 17.
—*Raleigh Register, September 18, 1812.*

GOING IN DEBT, POCKET MONEY, ETC.

In order to maintain and preserve the good character which the Raleigh Academy has hitherto had, of being not only an Institution well calculated to afford instruction of every kind of Youth of both sexes; but also an Institution where the morals of Students are improved and preserved in purity:

It is most earnestly recommended by the Trustees of this Institution, that the Parents and Guardians of Students sent to it, will not put any considerable sum of money in the disposal of such Students, nor allow them to contract a debt at any Store in the city; but that they authorize some respectable resident to allow their Children or Wards small sums of pocket money at stated periods, and, in all cases, to authorize the purchase of any articles of Clothing, Books, etc., which it may be necessary for them to obtain on credit during their stay at the Academy. * * *

———
———

And whereas a practice has lately obtained amongst some of the Students of the Academy of leaving their Boarding Houses after their Parents or Guardians have placed them there for the Session, abruptly and without notice, without the knowledge of their said Parents or Guardians; which indecorous conduct, if continued, will probably have the effect to prevent respectable Families from taking Students to board, and thereby greatly injure the interests of the Institution:

The Trustees of this Institution, in order, if possible, to prevent a repetition of this practice, wish it to be understood, that when Parents or Guardians place their Children or Wards to board, they place them for the Session; and if any such Student shall leave his or her Boarding House, without the consent of his or her Parents or Guardian, expressed in writing, the Parent or Guardian shall not only be liable to pay for his or her board for the remainder of the Session, but such Student shall be considered by the Faculty as having committed a disorderly act, and shall be dealt with accordingly. * * *

Sept. 26, 1812. Wm. **HILL**, *Sec'y.*

—*Raleigh Register, October 2, 1812.*

Copyright © 2009 Wake County Genealogical Society

COUNTERFEIT DUE BILLS.

Our readers will observe, by an advertisement in to-day's paper, that our Academy due-bills have the denomination of 25 cents have been counterfeited, and that men named **KILLINGSWORTH** and **MASSEY** are suspected of circulating them. It is supposed that the counterfeits are made in Johnston county. They may be easily known by the bad execution of the printing, and the paper being lighter than that of the good bills.

—Raleigh Register, October 2, 1812.

ACADEMY SUMMONS.

Messrs. **S. H.** and **J. B. O.**, Students of the Raleigh Academy, who, on Tuesday last, without leave, and in contempt of the laws of the Institution, left the city, are hereby required immediately to return, under pain of having their conduct stigmatized in that way which the established usages of Public Institutions authorize.

By order of the Faculty.
October 7, 1812. **J. D.**, *As't Teacher*
—Raleigh Star, October 9, 1812.

SCHOOL CLOSING.

On Saturday last, the Examination of the Students of our Academy was closed by the reading of the Report of the Trustees on the merits of the Students, followed by a very appropriate Address, by Dr. C. Jones, (one of the Trustees appointed for the purpose) in the course of which was conferred on one of the Female Students, who had passed through the complete course of studies prescribed for the Female Department with the approbation[1] of the Trustees and Faculty (agreeably to a provision in the laws of the Institution) an Honorary Certificate, and an elegantly designed Gold Medal.

The report on the merits of the Compositions, Drawings & Embroidery was delivered by Mr. A. **LUCAS**, and evinced much taste and ability.

This highly approved Examination occupied seven days; nor will the time appear long when it is stated that eleven classes of Students passed in review from the Preparation School; twenty-six in the Languages and Sciences, and thirty-nine in the different branches of Learning taught in the Female Department. In addition to which, there were inspected 50 or 60 original Compositions, 40 specimens of Drawing, and 4 of Embroidery. In the course of the Examination an Oration was also heard from nearly every Male Student in the Academy. The Exercises of the next session will commence on the 1st of January.

—Raleigh Register, Friday, November 13, 1812.

COUNTERFEIT DUE BILLS.

On Wednesday last, was committed to the jail of this county, for trial, Patrick **McLEOD**, of Johnston county, charged with passing counterfeit Due-Bills of our Academy, knowing them to be such.

—Raleigh Register, Friday, November 6, 1812.

Copyright © 2009 Wake County Genealogical Society

MISS BOSWORTH AND MR. EDMONDSON COME TO ACADEMY.

The Trustees of the above Institution respectfully inform the public, that the Exercises for the ensuing year will commence on Monday the 4th of January, under the superintendance of the Rev. Wm. **McPHEETERS**.

The Female Department will be under the direction of Miss **BOSWORTH**, from the State of New York—a young Lady; who, the Trustees are assured, is properly qualified for the undertaking, being well educated and a perfect mistress of the polite and fashionable accomplishments of Drawing and every kind of ornamental Needle-work. Both Mr. **McPHEETERS** and Miss **BOSWORTH** will be ably assisted in their several departments.

The Preparatory School will be taught by Mr. **EDMONDSON**, a young Gentleman from Washington College, in Virginia, who is said to be well qualified for this department. * * *

Dec. 16 Wm. **HILL**, *Sec.*

—Raleigh Register, December 18, 1812.

ACADEMY BUYS PICTURES.

Received of the trustees of the Raleigh Academy for engravings	$25.00
Paid for engravings	14.75
Balance returned	10.25

June 11th A. W. **BOSWORTH**

CONTRACT FOR NEW BUILDING.

The Trustees of our Academy have deemed it expedient, from the great increase of Students, to erect a separate House for a Preparatory School, which is contracted for, and will be finished by the first of June.

—Raleigh Register, March 26, 1813.

DUE BILL ACCOUNT.

March 27th 1813 Recd. of Wm. **SHAW** for signing, the following parcels of Due bills (to wit):

5 qurs. of 10 sheets—32 bills p sheet	1600 of 25 cts	$400
5 qurs. of 10 " "	1600 of 20 cts	320
5 qurs. of 10 " "	1600 of 10 cts	160
		880

—From Pittman Papers.

Copyright © 2009 Wake County Genealogical Society

LETTER TO ELI WARD.

Eli Onslow May 31st. 1913

I have just received your letter and am surprised to hear the examination has taken place as I expected it would commence until about 15th of June at which time I expected to go or send. You must call on Mr. **PEACE** and he will pay for your schooling—as it is out of my power at this time to send the money, for the want of an opportunity as there is no post office nigh, which you well know—I am now waiting for my vessel to sail for Wilmington where I expect to be in a few days. I will then send on the money for you to pay Mr. **PEACE**, and Mr. **GOODWIN** for your board which you can made none [sic] to them.

I am Your etc.
Edwd. **WARD**

[Postscript illegible.]

Mr. Eli **WARD**
Raleigh
[Mailed at Swansboro, June 1st, postage 12½ cents.]
—*From Pittman Papers.*

SCHOOL CLOSING.

The semi-annual Examination of the Students of our Academy was yesterday brought to a close. * * * For their convenience, the Trustees divided themselves into three classes, one of which constantly attended the Examination; besides distinct committees appointed for the purpose of examining and reporting on the Compositions, the writing, the drawings and needle-work of the Young Ladies, etc. At one o'clock yesterday, their Report, in which the merits of every class were particularly enumerated, was read to the Students and a large and respectable audience, by the Hon. John Louis **TAYLOR**, Chief Justice of this State; who closed the whole by a handsome and appropriate address.

The second Session of the Academy will commence on Monday next.

—*Raleigh Register, Friday, June 4, 1813.*

RULES ABOUT DEBTS, EXTRAVAGANCE, POCKET MONEY.

The Trustees of the Academy have at all times watched over the morals and deportment of Students confided to their care. * * * The Students are generally diligent in the studies, orderly in their demeanor, and regular in their moral conduct. * * * Still, however, there is an evil which found its way into this Institution sometime ago, and which neither the discipline of the Teachers, nor the advice of the Trustees has been able to entirely to eradicate. It is the extravagant use of Money; or, what is still worse, the extravagant use of Credit. Proper means have been used to root out this practice. Parents and Guardians have been publicly advised, and merchants and shopkeepers entreated and warned; and yet there are some recent instances of Students involving their Parents and Guardians in much unnecessary expense; by opening accounts unauthorized, in the stores and shops of the city. * * * One dollar a month is considered sufficient for pocket money. * * * Would it not be wise, would it not be honorable, for every Parent and Guardian to make a firm stand against this practice, as the bane of Education and Virtue? * * * The good work is already begun. One Gentleman, regardless of false censures, has positively refused payment. His conduct on this occasion can not be too highly extolled, and it is earnestly hoped this example will be universally followed.

By order of the Board,

June 7. Wm. **HILL**, *Sec.*
—*Raleigh Register, June 11, 1813.*

Copyright © 2009 Wake County Genealogical Society

CLASSES AND SUBJECTS TAUGHT.

Sketch of the Report of the Late Examination.

Preparatory School.

1. Murray's Introduction * * *
2. Sampson's Beauties of the Bible * * *
3. English Grammar * * *
4. Arithmetic * * *

Male Department.

1. Spelling * * *
2. English Grammar * * *
3. Latin Grammar * * *
4. Corderii * * *
5. Esoph and Erasmus * * *
6. Selectæ e Veteri and Profanis * * *
7. Cæsar and Sallust * * *
8. Cæsar and Virgil * * *
9. Do 2nd. Class * * *
10. Virgil * * *
11. Cicero * * *
12. Greek Testament * * *
13. Arithmetic * * *
14. Euclid and Chymistry * * *
(The Chymical experiments afforded much entertainment.
15. Geography * * *

Female Department.

1. Spelling * * *
2. Murray's Introduction * * *
3. English Reader * * *
4. Murray's Sequel * * *
5. Osian * * *
6.Cowper's Task * * *
7. Milton's Paradise Lost * * *
8. English Grammar * * *
9. English Grammar (Parsing) * * *
10. Murray's Exercises * * *
11. Geography * * *
12. Blair's Rhetoric * * *
13 Ferguson's Astronomy * * *
14. Blair's Natural Philosophy and Astronomy * * *
15. Arithmetic * * *
16. French Grammar (2 classes) * * *
17. Telemaque * * *
18. Selectæ e Veteri * * *

—*Raleigh Star, June 25, 1813.*

SCHOOL CLOSING.

The Examination of the Students of the Raleigh Academy closed on Wednesday, highly to the satisfaction of the Trustees and the Audience. Judge **POTTER** closed the duties devolving on the Trustees by an appropriate Address to the Students and Faculty. On the first of January the school will again commence.

—*Raleigh Register, November 12, 1813.*

LANCASTER METHODS TO BE INTRODUCED.

We congratulate our fellow-citizens on the prospect of establishing in the Preparatory School of our Academy, the highly approved mode of teaching children the first rudiments of Learning, invented by the celebrated Joseph **LANCASTER** of London, by which one man can superintend the instruction of any number of scholars from 50 to 1000. At the monthly meeting of the trustees of the Academy on Saturday last, a favorable Report was made by a committee who had been appointed to consider this subject, from which it appeared, that when this plan shall be introduced, the children of all such parents in the city and neighborhood as are unable to pay their tuition, may be taught without additional expense so that this institution will answer all the purposes of a Free School. The Report was unanimously concurred with, and a subscription immediately opened for effecting the object, which Mr. **GLENDENNING** generously headed with $50. Nearly $200 were subscribed by the Trustees present; and there is no doubt but a sufficient fund will be immediately raised for sending a fit person to the District of Columbia, (where there is a school of this kind in operation under the direction of one of Mr. **LANCASTER**'s pupils) to receive the

Copyright © 2009 Wake County Genealogical Society

necessary instruction, and return hither for the purpose of undertaking the contemplated School, which it is proposed shall open with the ensuing year. Benevolent individuals who are willing to give aid to this plan for disseminating the benefits of education amongst the poorest classes of the community, are requested to place their names to the subscription paper, which is in the hands of Wm. **PEACE**, Esq., Treasurer of the Academy.

—*Editorial Raleigh Register, April 1, 1814.*

LETTER ABOUT JOHN WILLIAMS.

N. C. Halifax County 8th June 1814

Mr. William **PEACE**

Sir The only apology that I small make for writing to you the nature of circumstances make it necessary. Jos. Jno. **WILLIAMS** student at Raleigh is in my care. Mr. **WILLIAMS** informed me that He had asked your friendly attention in supplying the young man with such necessaries as He mite stand in need of during the first Session. I have sent money by Mr. **TAYLOR** for the purpose of paying of his account with you, & for the Tuition and board for the 2nd Session, should there be a deficiency please inform me. I will forward it, I will thank you to receive the whole of the money and prepare board of Him and send receipts for the money paid, in my name as Executor of Jos. Jno. **WILLIAMS** decd. You will be so obliging as to supply Him with such necessaries as you may think He stands in need of. He is not to be indulged in extravagance in any case. I expect the 2nd Session will end in November. It will be well perhaps to board Him by the month you will please to let Jack have four dollars of the money sent for pocket money.

I am Respectfully your H. Ser.
James **HARRIS**

William **PEACE**, Esq.
Raleigh
—*From Pittman Papers.*

SCHOOL CLOSING—GRADUATES.

The semi-annual Examination of the Students of the Raleigh Academy commenced on Monday last, and will close this day. The manner in which the Students generally acquitted themselves does equal honor [?] to themselves and their Teachers. After the reading of the Report of the Trustees, honorary certificates and Gold Medals will be delivered to Miss Sarah **HAYWOOD** and Miss Charity **HAYWOOD**, as testimonies of their having honorable passed through all the Studies prescribed of the Female Students of this Institution.

—*Raleigh Register, November 11, 1814.*

FEMALE TEACHER WANTED.

The situation of Female Teacher in the Academy at Raleigh is at present vacant. A Lady well qualified to teach the Ornamental Branches of Female Education, such as Painting, Drawing, Embroidery and plain and fancy work, and who has besides a competent knowledge of Arithmetic, English Grammar, Geography, etc., and whose manners are calculated to inspire respect from the Young Ladies who may be placed under her care, may meet with a comfortable and permanent situation on making immediate application to Joseph **GALES**, President of the Board of Trustees, at Raleigh, N. C.

Nov. 24, 1814.
☞ The next Session of the Academy will commence on the 1st of January.
—*Raleigh Register, November 25, 1814.*

Copyright © 2009 Wake County Genealogical Society

TEACHERS FOR 1815.

The exercises of this institution commenced, as usual, on the first Monday in January, under the superintendance of the Rev. **McPHEETERS**, assisted by well qualified teachers.

The literary department of the Female Academy is placed under the care of the Rev. Josiah **CRUDUP**, jun.—and the painting, drawing and ornamental needle-work, will be taught by a lady in all respects well qualified, who will have charge of the manners and deportment of the young ladies.

The preparatory school will be conducted according to Mr. **LANCASTER**'s improved mode of teaching elementary knowledge, lately introduced into this country—the Trustees having had Mr. John **EVANS**, of this city, thoroughly qualified for instructing youth after this manner, and are now engaged in enlarging their school room, fitting it up for this purpose. As soon as the work is finished, which will be in a few weeks, this mode of teaching will commence. In the meantime the children will be taught in the ordinary way.

The price of teaching in the preparatory school is reduced to $10 per annum, or $5 per session;--which, when it is considered that no books will be wanted, will be cheaper than any other school.

As soon as the Lancastrian mode of teaching is in operation, the Trustees propose taking a number of poor children to educate free of expense. Application, for admission of scholars of this description, must be made to Judge **POTTER**, Wm. **SHAW** or J. **GALES**, who are appointed to attend to this business.

January 5, 1815. Wm. **HILL**, *Sec'y.*
—Raleigh Star, January 3, 1815.

LANCASTER SCHOOL TO BEGIN.

Mr. **LANCASTER**'s celebrated mode of teaching the elements of the English language will go into operation in the Preparation Department of the Raleigh Academy on Monday next.

—Raleigh Star, Friday, February 10, 1815.

LANCASTER SCHOOL FREE TO POOR CHILDREN.

The Trustees of the Raleigh Academy wish it to be generally known, that the new and highly approved Plan of teaching the first Rudiments of Learning, invented by the celebrated Joseph **LANCASTER** of England is now in operation in their Preparatory School. * * *

The great advantages attending this plan of Education are, that a Teacher can instruct any number of Children that his School Room will hold; Children are taught the Rudiments of Learning in a much shorter time than in the usual way (the youngest learning to read and write at the same time); it is much cheaper than the old mode, the price being $10 a year only, and no Books are required. * * *

The Trustees receive the Children of such Parents as cannot afford to pay for their Education free of expense. Such as wish to avail themselves of this advantage, will apply to Judge **POTTER**, Wm. **SHAW** or J. **GALES**, who will give them the necessary introduction to the School. What renders this provision the most acceptable is, no one but the Trustees to whom the Parent applies and the Treasurer (not even the Teacher) knows which of the Scholars are paid for and which are taught gratis.

March 16. Wm. **HILL**, *Sec'ry.*
—Raleigh Register, March 17, 1815.

Copyright © 2009 Wake County Genealogical Society

MISS NYE COMES TO THE ACADEMY.

We have pleasure in stating, that Miss **NYE**, who has for some time been expected to take charge of the Female Department of the Raleigh Academy, is arrived, and has entered upon the duties of her appointment.

—Raleigh Register, June 2, 1815.
"Miss **NYE** (from the State of New York)"—Register, June 9, 1815.

SUBSCRIPTION LIBRARY INAUGURATED.

Forty subscribers at ten dollars the first year, and five dollars a year for five years afterwards have been obtained for this institution. The Encyclopedia and some other valuable books have been purchased. This and the Polemic Library of the Academy have been united, and both are now in common free to the use of subscribers and those Students of the Academy who are members of the Polemic Society. This very economical mode of obtaining the use of a large number of well chosen books ought to be adopted in every county, town, and neighborhood. For the benefit of those disposed to promote the establishment of such institutions, the constitution, laws and regulations of *this*, will at some future time be published.

—Editorial Raleigh Star, June 9, 1815.

SCHOOL CLOSING—GRADUATES.

The Examination of the Students of the Raleigh Academy terminated yesterday. Sarah B. **LITTLEJOHN** of Granville, Eliza E. **HAYWOOD** and Eleanor **WHITE** of Raleigh, having gone through the prescribed course of study, were candidates for the first honors of the Institution. Their examinations were in a high degree satisfactory, and Gold Medals and Certificates were awarded them. The reading of the report and the ceremony of conferring the honors will be performed this morning, on which occasion Chief Justice **TAYLOR**, will address the Students, on behalf of the Trustees. * * *

—Raleigh Star, June 9, 1815.

LANCASTER SCHOOL IN OPERATIONS.

* * * Between 70 and 80 pupils of the Lancastrian school were examined amongst whom the 8th and highest class was examined on writing on paper, Arithmetic, English Grammar and Geography. In which * * * were distinguished.

The trustees cannot pass over the **LANCASTER** school without expressing their particular approbation[1] of the manner in which it has been conducted during the short period it has been in operation.

Though this school has had an existence of a few months only, the trustees find that children, who before they entered it, did not know a letter in the book can read, write, have some knowledge of figures, and can repeat by heart a number of moral verses. Some, indeed, have obtained a considerable knowledge of English Grammar & Geography. * * *

—Raleigh Star, June 16, 1815.

Copyright © 2009 Wake County Genealogical Society

ACADEMY BANK STOCK.

$2,093 Wm. **PEACE** Esq.

Treasurer of the Raleigh Academy

Sir,

Please to advance to Sherwd. **HAYWOOD**, Esq. Agent of the Newbern Bank, as part of a subscription for Shares of Stock in that Bank for the use of the Academy, Two Thousand and ninety three Dollars.

July 1, 1815 Jo. **GALES**, *Prest.*

By Order
Wm. **HILL**, *Secretary.*

Sherd. **HAYWOOD**'s Rect. for Bank Stock

$4,500. pd. 3rd July 1815.
100. pd. By J. & W. **PEACE** 3rd March 1816, it being money they pd. To the Trustees 3rd July 1815 towards 3 shares Stock in the St. Bank purchased of them by sd. J. & W. P.
107. pd. By W. P. —
72. pd. By do. Interest on the 6th and 7th. Instalments. [sic]
1,593. pd. Out of the funds appropriated for the purchase of Bank Stock
$6,372

—*From Pittman Papers.*

SCHOOL CLOSING—PATRONAGE, LANCASTER METHODS, CLASSES.

Report of the Examination.— * * * The Trustees can state with pleasure that considerably upwards of 200 pupils have attended during the late session of the Academy. A large portion of these were young ladies, not only of this, but several of the Southern States. In their advancement, the benefits of the trustees, in their last report, so confidently anticipated from the endowments of Miss **NYE**, were even surpassed. Nothing can possibly exceed the zeal of this accomplished instructress; and while the Institution retains as its head, a principal so well qualified to promote and so devoted to its success, as the Rev. Mr. **McPHEETERS**, seconded by the talents of his various assistants, it is confidently pronounced that this Academy can rank second to none in the Union. The trustees had the peculiar gratification of being able, for the last half year, to afford to the female department, a teacher every way qualified to give instructions in drawing and painting—Mrs. **MARLING**, who was occasionally assisted by Mr. **MARLING**, of whose abilities it would be unnecessary here to speak. The result afforded high gratification to every one concerned, as did the progress of the pupils in music under the care of Mr. **GONEKE**. The Lancastrian school has been ably and attentively managed by the Rev. Mr. **EVANS**, and contains upwards of 100 scholars.

Corderius, 1st Class,	* * *;	Horace, 1st class.	* * *;	Geography, 2d class.	* * *;
Corderius, 2nd Class,	* * *;	----- 2d class.	* * *;	---------- 4th class.	* * *;
Selectæ, 3 Veteri	* * *;	Greek Testament.	* * *;	---------- 5th class.	* * *;
2d Class,	* * *;	Lucian.	* * *;	Sacred History and Geography.	* * *;
Cæsar, 2d Class.	* * *;	Geometry.	* * *;	Oratory.	* * *.
Mair's Introduction.	* * *;	Natural Philosophy.	* * *;		
----- 2d Class.	* * *;				

* * *, a Lancastrian pupil, was examined in Geography, Astronomy, Arithmetic and some problems in Geometry, and was highly approved.

Copyright © 2009 Wake County Genealogical Society

[Female Department.]

English Reader, Introduction. * * *;
----- ----- Sequel. * * *;
Cowper's Task, 1st class. * * *;
---------- 2d class. * * *;
Beauties of the Bible. * * *;
History of Virginia. A large class and all very good.
Grammar, 2d class. * * *;
---------- 3rd do. * * *;
---------- 4th do. * * *;
---------- 5th do. * * *;
---------- 6th do. * * *;
---------- 7th do. * * *;
Geography, 1st class. * * *;
Geography, 2d class. * * *;
Geography, 3rd class. * * *;
Arithmetic (Single Rule of Three) . * * *;
Philosophy, 1st class. * * *;
---------- 2d class. * * *;
Chemistry, 1st class. * * *;
---------- 2d class. * * *;

(Painting and Drawing.)

Landscape, 1st class. * * *;
---------- 2d do. * * *;
Flower pieces, 1st class. * * *;
---------- 2nd do. * * *;

Embroidery.

Working Maps. * * *;
Fancy pieces. * * *.

Music.

First and Youngest class. * * *;
Third class. * * *;
Fourth and highest class. * * *;
Singing. * * *.

* * * * * * * * * * * * * *

* * * was examined on logic, history and chemistry; * * *

William **HILL**, *Secretary.*

—Raleigh Star, November 17, 1815.

DUE BILL ACCOUNT.

30 Decr 1815—A list of moneys arising from the Issue of Due bills and accounted for this day to W. **PEACE** esqr Treasurer viz

in	Cash as per List	$1,094
	Warrants viz Miss **NYE**	125
	John **MARSHALL**	250
	Rev. Wm. **McPHEETERS**	150
	Mr. **MANGUM**	100
	Rev. Wm **McPHEETERS**	300
		$2,019
	Cash paid for Razed Bills returned to me and this day handed over to Mr. **PEACE**	67 12½
		2086.12½

Copyright © 2009 Wake County Genealogical Society

http://www.rootsweb.com/~ncwcgs/

A list of money paid over to William **PEACE** esqr by Wm. **SHAW** recd from Issue of Due Bills for 1815

Viz	one note of	$100 is	$100
	3 of	50 is	150
	1 of	30 is	30
	4 of	20 is	80
	50 of	10 is	500
	36 of	5 is	180
	8 or	4 is	32
	1 of	3 is	3
	4 of	2 is	8
	11 of	1 is	11
			1094
			2 off
			1092

List of Packages of Worn out Acad.y due Bills redeemed during the Year 1815.
to wit.

Packet No.	1	$98.80
	2	85.15
	3	45.15
	4	66.85
	5	77.72½
	6	44.67½
	7	36.22½
	8	34.00
	9	39.15
	10	33.62½
	11	21.17½
	12	13.—
	13	4.97½

Recd. from W. **SHAW**
to wit

No.	14	67.12½	
	15	6.	
	16	1.52½	
	17	11.67	86.32½
			$686.82½

—Pittman Papers.

Copyright © 2009 Wake County Genealogical Society
http://www.rootsweb.com/~ncwcgs/

ACADEMY BANK STOCK.

Board of Trustees of the Raleigh Academy

December 2nd 1815

Resolved that the Treasurer of this Board have power to give such notes or obligations as may be required for the payment of the installments yet due on ninety shares of Capital Stock in the Bank of Newbern subscribed for by the Trustees of the Raleigh Academy, and on which 50 per cent has been paid—And such notes or obligations shall bind the funds for this Corporation.

Jo. **GALES**, *Prest.*

Wm. **HILL**, *Secry.*

$900 By virtue of the authority given me by a Resolution of the Board of Trustees of the Raleigh Academy, of the 2nd. December last, I William **PEACE**, as Treasurer of said Board, do hereby promise to pay, sixty days after the 19th day of June 1816, to the President and Directors of the Bank of Newbern, at their office of discount in Raleigh, the sum of Nine hundred dollars, with interest thereon from the 3rd. of July last—it being the eighth instalment [sic] for ninety shares of the Capital Stock of said Bank owned by the said Trustees.

Witness my hand the 15th day of March A. D. 1816.

Wm. **PEACE**, *Treasr.*

[Across face is written: "Satisfied 6th May 1816."]

$900

the 2nd. December last, I William **PEACE**, as Treasurer of said Board, do hereby promise to pay, Sixty days after the 30th day of October 1816, to the President and Directors of

the Bank of Newbern, at their office of discount in Raleigh, the sum of Nine hundred dollars, with interest thereon from the 3rd. July last—it being the tenth instalment [sic] for ninety shares of the Capital Stock of said Bank owned by the said Trustees.

Witness my hand the 15 day of March 1816.

Wm. **PEACE** *Treasr.*

[Across face of above is written: "Cancelled 2nd July 1817."

$900

By virtue of the authority given me by the Resolution of the Board of Trustees of the Raleigh Academy, of the 2nd. December last, I William **PEACE**, as Treasurer of said Board, do hereby promise to pay, Sixty days after the 27th day of August 1816, to the President & Directors of the Bank of Newbern, at their office of discount in Raleigh, the sum of Nine hundred dollars, with interest thereon from the 3rd July last—it being the ninth instalment [sic] for ninety shares of the Capital Stock of the said Bank owned by the said Trustees.

Witness my hand the 15th day of March, 1816.

Wm. **PEACE**, *Treasr.*

[Across face of above is written: "Cancelled 2nd July, 1817."]
—From Pittman Papers.

Copyright © 2009 Wake County Genealogical Society

ORDER FOR TUITION.

Sam. C. **BROWNE**
Order
for Jno. **PIPKIN**

Mr. J. **PIPKIN** says he expects funds from his father in a few days which will enable him to procure his Certificate—in the mean while he had better be at School (words illegible) and if you let him have the Certificate I will pay for it in the Course of a month if he does not [illegible].

June 24 1816 S. C. **BROWNE**.
Mr. Wm. **PEACE**
—*From Pittman Papers.*

LETTER ABOUT TUITION DUE.

Dear Sir,

It is very painful to me to inform you that it has been out of my power to raise the money I owe to you as Treasurer, notwithstanding the efforts I have made. My friends from whom I endeavoured to get it are almost as destitute of money as I am. I have a prospect before me of receiving some money, and I assure you as soon as I get it you shall be paid.

I am Sir,
Yr. mo obdt.
William **PEACE** Esquire Ben **RAGSDALE**.
Treasurer R. Academy 19th Decem. 1816.
—*From Pittman Papers.*

FIRE INSURANCE POLICY.

No. 10299 Eagle Fire Company of New York

This Policy of Insurance Witnesseth, That the Eagle Fire Company of New York, in consideration of Twenty Seven 50/100 Dollars to them paid, by the insured hereinafter named, the Receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, Do Insure The Trustees of Raleigh Academy in North Carolina by Rob **McCREA** of N. York against Loss or Damage by Fire to the amount of

Two thousand Dollars upon *two* two story frame Buildings standing 165 feet distant from each other, occupied as Academies, situate within the bounds of the city of Raleigh on a four acre Square as described in a Survey filed No. 2191. $1,000 on each Building $2,000

Two hundred & fifty Dollars upon a one-story building in addition to the one occupied by the female department of said Academy 22 feet Square..... 250

Five hundred Dollars upon a one story Building occupied as a Preparatory School attached to said Academy, distant about 130 feet from the other Buildings. Vide Letter filed with Survey No. 2191 500
$2,750

And the Eagle Fire Company of New York, etc. * * * In witness whereof the said Corporation have caused these presents to be signed by their President, and attested by their Secretary, the twenty-ninth day of September in the Year of our Lord One Thousand Eight Hundred and Seventeen.

J. D. **MEYER**, *Secretary.* E. W. **LAIGHT**, *President.*
—*From Pittman Papers.*

Copyright © 2009 Wake County Genealogical Society

ACADEMY BANK STOCK.

Raleigh Octr. 7th 1817.

By virtue of the Power given, by a Resolution of the Board of Trustees of the Raleigh Academy, of the 27th Septr. Last, I William **PEACE** Treasr. of said Board of Trustees do promise to pay ninety days after date to the President & Directors of the State Bank of North Carolina the sum of Two Thousand Dollars, negotiable & payable at the said Bank, at Raleigh, for value recd.

W. P. *Treasr.*
Of the Board of Trustees of the Raleigh Academy.

[On back of this paper is written: "Copy of note to the State Bank.]

$6000 City of Raleigh 7th January 1818

By virtue of the authority given me by the Resolutions of the Board of Trustees of the Raleigh Academy of the 28th June & 27th September 1817, I William **PEACE** as Treasr. of said Board, do hereby promise to pay, six months after date, to the President and Directors of the Bank of Newbern, at their office of Discount in Raleigh, the sum of Six thousand dollars, for Value Received.

Wm. **PEACE** *Treasr.*
of the Raleigh Academy

[Written across face of above are the words: "Take up by Renewal 7th Jany 1821"; and along left margin: "Secured by pledge of stock."
—*From Pittman Papers.*

DUE BILLS REDEEMED.

William **PEACE** Esq. 8th Jany 1818

I have enclosed three Due bills on the Raleigh Academy to which your Name is assigned as Treasurer to the Amount of 45 cents, and wish you to remit by Mail the Amount in Treasury Notes And oblige your unknown friend etc. etc.

Jesse H. **DRAKE**.

Dear Sir City of Raleigh 22nd Jany 1818.

I have to acknowledge as agent of the Trustees of the Raleigh Acady. the rect. of your letter of the 8th instant including three due bills purporting to be issued by the Trustees of said Acad.y—to wit 2. 10 cts. Bills which are good & which is detailed for postage, the postage being 20 cts,--and 1—25 cts. Bill which is counterfeit & which I herewith return you inclosed,--I should have agreeably to your instructions wrote you immediately by mail but, for the sake of economy,--I thought it not just to tax you with the postage of a letter which would neither profit you nor myself, & have therefore embraced a private conveyance.

Respectfully
Your obt. Servt.
Wm. **PEACE**

Mr. Jesse H. **DRAKE**
PHILIPS' Store
Nash Cty.
N. Carolina
—*From Pittman Papers.*

Copyright © 2009 Wake County Genealogical Society

FRENCH FOR ACADEMY PUPILS.

Stephen **FRONTIS**, a native of France, intending to continue a year or two in this City, proposes to Teach the French Language on the following terms: Students of the Academy, per Session, $16—Private Instruction, at $12 per Quarter.

Raleigh, May 28.
—*Raleigh Register, May 29, 1818.*

SCHOOL CLOSING—GRADUATES.

On Friday last commenced the semi-annual Examination of the Male and Female Students of this Academy, which will close today, when the Report of the Trustees will be read, the honors of the Institution were conferred on Misses Laura L. **WORTHINGTON**, of this County, and Sarah R. **LONG**, from Georgia, who have finished this course of Education.

—*Raleigh Register, June 12, 1818.*

USE OF ACADEMY MONEY.

$1645	Sixteen Hundred & forty five dollars taken of the Acady money for the use of J. & W. **PEACE** to send to Fayette to change for U. S. notes 3rd Augt. 1818.	W. P.
$164	In addition to the above taken of the Academy money—on setting out to N. Y.	
$1809		
	19th Septr. 1818	
41	More taken for change.	W. P.

[Then follows memoranda showing return of the money at various times.]
—*From Pittman Papers.*

SCHOOL CLOSING—GRADUATES.

Our Academy.—the semi-annual Examination of this Institution took place this week. The progress of the Students, in both the Male and Female Departments, was, in general, such as met the approbation[1] of the Trustees. A detailed Report of the Examination will be read at the State House today, and an Address made to the Students, in behalf of the Trustees, by Dr. **BURGESS**. Four of the young Ladies, viz.: Misses **FLINN**, **ROBERTSON**, **Du BOSE** and **WATKINS**—the two former from South Carolina, the two latter from Georgia, will receive the honors of the Institution—Gold Medals and Honorary Certificates from the Trustees.

—*Raleigh Register, November 6, 1818.*

TEACHERS FOR 1819.

The Exercises of this Institution will be resumed on Monday the 4th of January next.

Teachers for the two Departments as follows:

Rev'd William **McPHEETERS**,	Mr. John **WILSON** ,	Miss Susan D. **NYE** ,
Mr. G. W. **FREEMAN**,	Mr. James **CAREY** ,	Miss Eliza **YANCEY** .

December 29.
—*Raleigh Register, January 1, 1819.*

Copyright © 2009 Wake County Genealogical Society

MUSIC HARMONIC SOCIETY.

Mr. **GONEKE**'s Pupils in Music will be examined this evening (Friday) in the State House; and we understand that some favorite pieces, including the celebrated Overture of Ludowiska, will be performed by the Harmonic Society.

—Raleigh Register, May 28, 1819.

SCHOOL CLOSING—GRADUATES.

The semi-annual Examination of the Students of this Institution commenced on Friday last, and closed yesterday, with the Report of the Trustees and an appropriate address to the Students by General Calvin **JONES**.

Miss Lavinia **RICHARDSON**, from Georgia and Miss Susan **COBB** from Granville County, in this State, having passed through the complete course of studies prescribed for the Female Department* received the honors of the Institution, viz., an Honorary Certificate and a Golden Medal.

Every succeeding examination of the Students of this Academy, we are proud to state, serves but to confirm the high reputation which it has so deservedly acquired in public estimation, not only in this State, but in the State of South Carolina and Georgia. The Exercises of the Academy will be resumed on Monday week.

*This course consists of the following studies: Reading, Arithmetic, English Grammar, Geography, Astronomy, Natural and Moral Philosophy, History, sacred and profane, Drawing and Painting. To which Miss **RICHARDSON** added (and which are frequently added) an acquaintance with the Latin and French Languages.

—Raleigh Register, June 4, 1819.

DEATH OF A FORMER TEACHER.

Died,

In Georgetown, S. C., on the 5th inst. after a short illness, Dr. James **BOGLE**, formerly of this City. Dr **B.** had resided little more than two years in Georgetown, where he had acquired the confidence of the community as a Physician, and its friendship as a man. He has left behind him a wife and three children.

—Raleigh Register, August 13, 1819.

LATIN DURING VACATION.

Tuition.

A. **WILSON** respectfully informs the inhabitants of Raleigh that he intends taking 8 or 10 Pupils, to study Latin, during the approaching vacation of the Academy.

Sept. 30.

—Raleigh Register, October 1, 1819.

Copyright © 2009 Wake County Genealogical Society

SCHOOL CLOSING—GRADUATES.

The semi-annual Examination of the Students of this Institution commenced on Friday last, and will close today. As an Abstract of the Report of the Trustees will appear in our next paper, it is unnecessary to speak of the particular merits of any of the classes. We may, indeed, say generally, that the examination has been a very satisfactory one. The Trustees report will be read this morning at the State House, when five young Ladies, viz. Misses Sarah J. **BRADLEY** from Salem District, South Carolina; Margaret M. **CRICHTON**, from Brunswick County, Virginia; Sarah T. **DAVIDSON**, from Mecklenburg, in this State, and Mary A. **BOND** and Maria W. **COMAN**, of this City, who having passed through the full course of studies prescribed by this Institution, will receive Honorary Certificates and Gold Medals, and deliver their Valedictory addresses. After which, Chief Justice **TAYLOR** will address the Students in behalf of the Trustees of the Academy.

—*Raleigh Register, November 5, 1819.*

$500 FOR PHILOSOPHICAL APPARATUS.

At a late meeting of the Trustees of this Academy, the sum of $500 was appropriated for the purpose of a Philosophical Apparatus. Mr. **MITCHELL**, one of the Professors in the University of this State (who is now on a visit to the North) has been requested to make the necessary arrangements on behalf of the Board.

The advantages which will accrue to the institution from the above appropriation must be obvious, as the Teachers will be enabled to illustrate the principles of Natural Science, by many useful pleasing experiments, all tending to facilitate the progress of the students in this important branch of Education.

Dec. 15.
—*Raleigh Register, December 17, 1819.*

STUDENT BOARDERS WANTED, 1820.

Mrs. **BATTLE** having removed to Raleigh for the convenience of educating her children, occupies the house formerly owned by Mr. **GONEKE**, near the Academy, where she is prepared to take as boarders, a few male students of either of the seminaries in the City. A few genteel transient persons can also be accommodated should they think proper to call.

Raleigh, Dec. 31
—*The Star, January 28, 1820.*

Mrs. **MARSHALL** will take four or five young ladies as boarders—(Students to the Academy).

Raleigh, Dec. 31.
—*The Star, February 4, 1820.*

S. **BOND** will board six or eight Students boarders, he will also entertain Ladies and Gentlemen that visit Raleigh, who wish private board.

Raleigh, May 4.
—*The Star, May 12, 1820.*

Copyright © 2009 Wake County Genealogical Society

SEMI-ANNUAL EXAMINATION, JUNE, 1820.

Raleigh Academy.

ACCORDING to the regulations of the institution, the first session of the year closes always on the first Thursday in June; As Thursday this year will be the first day of June, the semi-annual examination of the pupils will commence a week earlier than usual, viz. on Friday the 26th of May. Parents, Guardians and friends of the institution generally, are respectfully invited to attend.

By order of the Board, Wm. **HILL**, *Sec'y.*

May 11, 1820.
—The Star, May 12, 1820.

SCHOOL CLOSING—GRADUATES.

Raleigh Academy.—The semi-annual Examination of the Students of this Institution commenced on Friday last, and closed yesterday. On the first evening, a number of the younger students delivered Orations at the Academy, and on Tuesday and Wednesday Evenings the more advanced Students delivered Orations in the State House to crowded audiences. On Mayday evening, Mr. **GONEKE**'s Pupils in Music performed a number of admirable Pieces, and sang a number of Songs, in a style which did honor both to the Master and Scholars. And yesterday, the whole was closed by reading the Report of the Students on the particular merits of the several Male and Female Students; conferring the Honours of the Academy (accompanied with Golden Medals and Certificates) on four young Ladies who had finished their course of Education, viz: Misses Mary B. **JONES**, Lucy D. **HAYWOOD**, Eliza W. **POTTER** and Gartha [sic] **WHITE**; the delivery of their Valedictories; and a very handsome and appropriate Address to the Students, by Dr. **BURGES**, in behalf of the Trustees.

The Ceremonies of the day were enlivened by excellent Music, performed by the Amateurs of the city, who favored the Trustees and the Students on the occasion. * * *.

—Raleigh Register, Friday, June 2, 1820.

RENEWAL OF INSURANCE.

Office of the Eagle Fire Company.

No. 9508 Received, New York, October 14 1820 of
The Trustees of Raleigh Academy,
Forty eight 12/100 dollars

Being the premium on twenty seven hundred and fifty $2750 Dollars insured under Policy No. 10229 which is hereby continued in force for One Year to wit, from the 1st day of November 1820 until the 1st day of November 1821 at noon.

Attest. E. W. **LAIGHT**,
J. D. **MEYER** *Secretary.* *President.*

—From Pittman Papers.

Copyright © 2009 Wake County Genealogical Society

North Carolina Schools and Academies – 1790-1840
A Documentary History – Pages 388-511
By Charles L. Coon, 1918
Part 2 – 1811-1820

SCHOOL CLOSING—GRADUATES.

Raleigh Academy.—The semi-annual Examination of the Students of this Institution commenced on Friday, and closed yesterday. We believe the Students generally, both Male and Female, passed upon their various studies with approbation[1].—An Abstract of the Report of the Trustees will probably appear in our next paper.

Two young Ladies, viz: Miss Frances E. **CRICHTON**, from Brunswick County, Virginia and Miss Mary **HILLYARD**, from Granville County, in this State, having completed the course of Studies prescribed for the Female Department, received Golden Medals and Honorary Certificates. Previous to their separation, the Students were addressed by a Member of the Board of Trustees in an appropriate and impressive manner.

The Recess will continue till the 1st of January.
—Raleigh Register, November 10, 1820.

RALEIGH ACADEMY.—The half-yearly examination of this Institution closed on Wednesday last. Those who attended were much gratified by the proficiency manifested in every branch of education which came under their notice. Yesterday, the report of the Trustees was read by *Charles **MANLY***, Esq.—after which *Chief Justice **TAYLOR***, pronounced an address to the Students, which was justly admired by every one who heard it. Upon those especially, to whom it was directed, it produced the deepest impression, and was considered by all not only an excellent lesson, on the importance of an early devotion to learning, but an admirable example of its results.

Two Young Ladies of the Academy, Miss **CREIGHTON** and Miss **HILLIARD**, were presented with Golden Medals, they having completed their course of education.

—The Star, November 10, 1820.

TEACHERS FOR 1821.

The Exercises of this Institution will be resumed on Monday the 1st of January.

The Rev. Dr. **McPHEETERS**, under whose superintendance it has flourished for the last ten years, is still Principal of this Academy. He is assisted in the Male Department by Mr. Alexander **WILSON**.

The Teachers in the Female Department will be Miss **NYE** (whose talents as a Teacher are probably unrivalled) Mr. **BARLOW**, a Graduate of one of the Northern Colleges, from Connecticut, and Miss **YANCEY**. * * *

Wm. **HILL**, *Secretary.*

Dec. 20, 1820.
—Raleigh Register, December 22, 1820.

Copyright © 2009 Wake County Genealogical Society

INDEX

A

Abbott
Muriel, 26
Abercrumby
Charles, 67
Abernathy
Claude O., 30
Smith, 55
Aberneathie
John, 66
Aberneathy
John, 67
Abernethy
Pearl M., 12
Adams
A. L., 18
Annie Mae, 12
J. G., 29
James, 11
L. D., 14
Margaret, Miss, 52
S. J.,, 31
W. S., 14, 17
Adams & McLean, 17
Adcock
!Unknown. *See* Lee & Adcock
Adkins
W. C., 35
Adkinson
Michael, 70
Adsit
S. K., 21
Agee
!Unknown. *See* Masters & Agee
Aiken
W. H. & Sons, 17
Albright
R. M., 9, 21
Alden
Edgar, Mr. & Mrs., 46
Alderman
S. S., 6
Alderman Toy & China Co., 35
Alderson
T. B., 20
Alford
B. M. & Son, 38
G. B., 18
Lodiwick, 65, 66
Lodiwick, Jr., 66
Lodwick, Jr., 67
Allen
D. H., 29
E., 36
J. D., 10
J. L., 36
J. W., 36
James, 37
Jas., 12
Mary W., 12
Allen Cont'd
Murray, 33
P. R., 11
R. S., 59
Sol J., 11
Allison
J. C., 32
Allsbrook
N. B., Mrs., 45, 46, 50, 51
Allston
William, 67
Ambroase
William. *See* Ambrous, William
Ambrous
William, 64, 65
Amis
M. N., 33
Ammons
Stella, 12
Anderson
Albert, 3, 30
Albert, MD, 22
C. H., 10
Charlotte, Miss, 52
J. H. & Sons, 30
James, 55
Peyton, 75
Andoe
J. J., Mrs., 49, 50
Josephine, 49
Andrews
A. B., 4, 10, 21, 28
A. B., Jr., 6
Alex. B., Jr., 33
Alexander Boyd, Jr., 7
Anna Reid, 12
G. H., 27
Graham, H., 45
Jane Virginia, 50, 51
John H., 21
Josie, 12
William J., 9
Angus
Taylor W., 35
Arandel
William, 68
Argo and Snow, 58
Armistead
H. M., 35
Armstead
Stella, 72, 75
Arnold
J. H., Mrs., 12
T. A., 11
Arrendall
Thomas, 66
Arthur
C. D., 30
Ashcroft
Nellie, Mrs., 30
Atkins
R. E., 19
W. H., 10, 16
Atkins & Gully, 31
Atkinson
!Unknown. *See* Jefferson & Atkinson
J. W., 11
John H., 80
W. Z., 13
Atwater
H. A., 16
Avera
Jacob, 68
Jonathan, 68
Thomas, 69
Thos., 70
William, 68, 69
Wlm., 68
Averats
Thos., 70
Averit
Alexander, 69, 70
Averitt
Jesse, 72, 80
Avers
William, 68
Aycock
Benjamin, 50
Conner W., Mr. & Mrs., 50
Mary Lily, 26

B

Badger & Denton, 33
Bagwell
J. J., 18
Minnie, Miss, 3
Bailes
Lola, 12
Bailey
!Unknown. *See* Jones & Bailey, *See* Taylor & Bailey
Ann, 72, 75
D., 72
David, 75
Esther, 12
J. A., 20
J. W., 8, 10
Bain
E. B., 21
Baker
B., 38
E. H., 9
Elsie, 12
J. D., 19
J. F., 11
Ball
!Unknown. *See* Privett & Ball
G. H., 13
G. H. & Bro., 14
Geo. F., 29
J. G., 32, 35
J. R., 10
Ballentine
!Unknown. *See* Judd-Ballentine Drug Co.
W. J., Mrs., 17
Balletine
J. D., 11
Bancum
Asa, 54
Banks
!Unknown. *See* Hobby Bros. & Banks
E. T., 10
Banks Tailoring Co., 35
Barbee
G. S., 38
J. M., Mrs., 22
S. O., 18
Barbee & Co., 29
Barbee Co., 13
Barber
Milton A., 23
Barber & Towler, 28, 32
Barber Bros., 31
Barbour
C. FB., 20
Barge
Lewis, Sr., 74
Sally, 74
Barham
!Unknown, 14
J. H., 13
J. H. & Son, 13
J. K., 13
Jesse, 54
Barker
Floy, 12
W. G., 18
Barker-Thompson Lumber Co., 33
Barlow
Milton, 5
Barnes
!Unknown. *See* McPherson & Barnes
R. E., Mrs., 50, 51
Thomas, 55
Barnes & Swindell, 34
Barnes Dairy, 29
Barnes Grocery Co., 31
Barnett
Susan, 72, 75
Barnhardt
J. O., 12, 18
Barrow
Robert, 72, 75
W. B., 29
W. T., 11
Bartholomew
Florence, Miss, 52
Barwick
A. J., 33
Bashaw
E. P., 16

Copyright © 2009 Wake County Genealogical Society
http://www.rootsweb.com/~ncwcgs/

Bass
Oziah, 54
Batchelor
R. C., 31
Bates
Grace, 22
Grace H., Miss, 7
Grace, Miss, 7
Henry H., 28
Battle
!Unknown. *See* Lewis & Battle
!Unknown, Mrs., 3
Baucom
A. V., 15
Ellery, 60
Minerva, 60
Baucum
John, 64
Bauer
A. G., 58
Fred, 58
Owenah, 58
Rachel, 58
Baugh
Ethel, 12
Bayne
T. L., Jr., 34
Beach
W. R., 16
Beards
Millie S., 26
Beasley
J. W., 20
R. F., 34
W. F., Mrs., 22
Beaver
Guy M., Mrs., 48
Beck
!Unknown. *See* Tilley-Beck Co.
Beckwith
B. C., 10, 33
Beddingfield
C. A., 14
E. C., 10
Henry, 64
Jno., 64
Susah, 64
Bell
A. G., 15
Cecil, Mrs., 50, 51
G. M., 37
Geo. M., 37
George, 54
Hiram, 55
Lillian, Mrs., 16
Pat, Miss, 52
Thomas, 67
Wm. W., 82
Bennett & Weaver, 15
Bennett Place, 49
Bennett Plantation, 50
Benson
J. P., 31
Benton
L. W., 31
Bergthold
John Wesley, 25
Bernard
C. M., 32, 33
Harris, 28
J. J., 9
Berry
!Unknown. *See* McLeod & Berry
J. D., 34
John D., 6
Berwanger
S., 28
Betts
J. D., 11
Vivan Gray, 26
W. P., 15
Bickett & Calvert, 33
Biedler
Annie L., 59
Henry W., 59
Lucy Bryan, 59
Biggs
!Unknown. *See* Winston & Biggs
J. Crawford, 6, 9
R. H., 38
Bird
Peter, 54
Birdsong
!Unknown. *See* Thiem & Birdsong, *See* Thiem & Birdsong
heber, 22
Birt
John, 54
Black
W. C., 17
Blackburn
Bette, 12
Frederick William, 24
Blackman
Arthur, 69
Josiah, 55
Blair
I. C., 8
Blake
Albert B., 32
Benjamin, Jr., 67
Irene, 12
John, 67
Julius M., 60
Minaca Dorothea Jackson, 60
T. W., 33
William, Jr., 62
Blalock
A. J., 14
C. P., 22
J. W. & Son, 13
Blanchard
A. G., 17
Sarah, 12
W. H., 13
Bland
J. T., 35
Bland Café, 28
Bland Hotel, 32
Bland Hotel News Stand, 34
Blankenship
R. V., Mrs., 22
Bledsoe
!Unknown, Maj., 55
Iola, 12
Bloom
Mary B., 12
BLOOMSBURY PARK, 34
Blount
Thomas H., 54
Blow
Alex L., 10
Blue
Bessie, 12
Blythe
Rachel. *See* Bauer, Rachel
Boazman
Harriet, 80
Bobbitt
Annie Hill, 26
J. P., 17
W. W., 36
Bogle
James, 2
Boiling & Lassiter, 15
Bond
G. W., 31
Mary A., 3
S., 76, 3
Southy, 81, 82
Bonney
Emma C., 26
Booker
Warren H., CE, 3
Warren H., Mrs., 26
Boomhour
J. Gregory, 25
Boone
C. R., 28
Borden
!Unknown. *See* Royall & Borden Furniture Co.
Paul, Mrs., 48
Bost
Mabel Augusta, 25
S. S., 18
Bosworth
!Unknown, Miss, 86
A. W., 86
Bottum
Frances R., 26
Bowden
L. W., 32
Lawrence, 34
Bowen
Arthur Finn, 25
J. J., 21
Bowers
Robert "Bob", 49
Bowling
!Unknown. *See* Harris & Bowling
W. B., 35
Boyce
Flora McNeill, 22
Josephine, 12
Boyd Matel Co., 31
Boyden
Victor H., 33
Boylan
!Unknown, 82
Alex., 73
Alexander, 80
John, 73
John H., 80
William, 28, 82
Wm., 35, 55
Boylan-Pearce Co., 30
Brackin
Isaac, 63
James, 61, 63
Bradley
Carrie, 12
Dennis, 65, 66
G. A., 21
R. H., 7
Rickard, 32
Robert H., 5, 7
Robt. H., 6
Rosa, 22
Sarah J., 3
Winney, 68
Bragassa
J. A., 31
Brame
Carrie, 12
Branch
S. A., 16
W. R. & Bro., 15
Branham
Charles E., 58
Emma Jane, 58
Eugene Alonza, 58
T. A., 11, 31
Brannon
B. W., 21
Brantley
J. C., 30
T. B., 38
Brawley
J. P., 26
Breece
Katie, Mrs., 22
Bretsch
Chas. M., 27
Brewer
C. E., 36
J. M., Jr., 36
John, 63
Mattie P., 12
S. W. & Son, 27
W. C., 36
W. H., 31
W. L., 18
Brewerton
J. F., 5
Brickell
Celia, 72
Brickle
Thomas H., 54
Bridgers
C. A. & Co., 30
Thomas, 61
Bridgers Tailoring Co., 35
Bridges
Nathal., 61
Thomas, 61

Copyright © 2009 Wake County Genealogical Society
http://www.rootsweb.com/~ncwcgs/

Bridgetts
!Unknown. *See* Hamrick & Bridgetts
Briggs
F. H., 27
J. D., 27
Samuel, 54
T. H. & Sons, 27, 32
Thomas H. & Sons, 34
Thos. H. & Sons, 35
W. D., 29
Willis G., 21
Bright
C. J., 19
Carrie, 22
W. C., 19
Brikley
C. C., 34
Briley
H. H., 4
Brinig
F. A., 35
Bristol
Anne, Mrs., 46
Mary Ann, Miss, 51
Britton
Edward E., 4
Broadfoot
Kate, Miss, 51
Brockwell
T. F., 3, 32
Brogden
L. L., 10, 14
W. A., 10, 14
W. L., 31, 35
Brooks
E. C., 34
Broughton
!Unknown. *See* Edwards & Broughton Printing Co., *See* Edwards & Broughton Printing Co.
Carrie E., Miss, 3
Edgar E., 7, 28
Ernest H., 29
J. F., 18
J. M., 32, 33
J. M., Mrs., 48, 51
N. B., 4, 8, 32
N. S., 18
Brower
Frank, 18
Brown
!Unknown, Mrs., 22, 55
Bessie, 22
F. F., 20
H. J., 28
H. J. & Co., Inc., 30
J. E., 17
J. L., 14
Jas. G., 27
Jesse, 54
Jessie May, 60
John, 66
Jos. G., 3, 27
Brown Cont'd
Joseph, 63, 64
Matt., 63
Oliver, 21
R. A., 4
Rachel, 60
T. Peyton, 3
William, 67
Browne
Sam. C., 96
Thomas Everett, 24
William Hand, 24
Bruce
T. D., 60
Bruton
John M., 32
Mary, 12
Bryan
A. J., 13
Arthur, 65
Benjamin, 67
Cader, 69
H., 18
Henry, 18
Keder, 64
Lewis, 69
Mary, 22
Needham, Capt., 68
Needham, Jr., 69
W. S., 18
William, 69
William, Col., 68
Bryans
Wm., 66
Bryner
Bernhardt, 33
Buchanan
Anna, 12
Buffalo
J. S., 12
Buffaloe
!Unknown. *See* Ruddy & Buffaloe
J. H., 18
J. S., 18
Bullard
Harley Wilson, 24
Bunch
David, 65
T. V., 21
Thompson, 65
Bunn
F. E., 38
J. H., 38
J. W., 5, 33
Burch
Robert, 69
Burges
!Unknown, Dr., 4
Burgess
!Unknown, Dr., 98
C. K., 22
Burgwyn
Harry, 5
Burnett
B. F., 31
Burns
J. C., 11
Thomas, 31
Burrow
A. B., 14
Burt
B. W., 12
Hardy, 55
R. A., Mrs., 12
W. H., 10
Burton
Mary, 22
Busba
Thos., 54
Busbee
Jaques, 27
Jaques, Mrs., 27
Philip H., 33
R. S., 32
Busbee & Busbee, 33
Butler
henry C., 7
Lester F., 9
Butts
!Unknown. *See* Ferrell & Butts
D. W., 20
Byrum
D. R., 22
H. M., 14

C

Caddell
J. C., 36
J. C., Jr., 36
Calvert
!Unknown. *See* Bickett & Calvert
J. S., 33
T. H., 3
Cameron
Bennehan, 7
Camp
William Boswell, 24
Campbell
A. C., 30
D., 31
J. D., 18
W. P., 17
William, 80
Campbell Bros., 33
Cannon
Charles, Mrs., 46
Capell
T. C., 31
Capell House, 32
Capers
Ellison, 47
Capudine Chemical Co., 33
Carden
J. L., 19
Carey
James, 98
Carlton
J. W. & Sons, 19
M. J., 11
Carpenter
D., 31
Reuben, 55
W. H., 14
Carpenter Bros., 14
Carraway
Irma, 22
Carroll
Delia Dixon, 28
E. Deliz Dixon, 30
E. R., 30
Elizabeth Delia Dixon, 25
M. J., 34
Norwood G., 29
Carson
Eliza, 80
Carstarphen
!Unknown, Dr., 36
Carter
Eula, 12
J. R., 10, 18
Leyta, 12
Marvel, 12
R. E., 31
Carver's Stables, 33
Cash
L. G., 38
Cash Grocery Co., 31
Casso
!Unknown, Miss, 77
!Unknown, Mrs., 82
Eliza, 80
Francis, 72
Francisco J., 80
Harriet, 75
Margret, 82
Castlebury
Frank D., 29
Cates
Geraldine, Miss, 45, 46
Catlett
G. S., 36
Caudle
W. H. T., 31
Caviness
Z. M., 29
Chaffin
A., 18
Chamblee
A. E., Mrs., 38
M. B., 10
M. C. & Sons, 37
M. S., 38
W. G., 10
W. H., 38
Champion
W. A., 20
Chapel
Clara M., 22
Chapley
Mordecai, 55
Chappell
F. P., 31
Charlton
F., 72
Francis, 75
Cheek
Charles E., 17
Cheeves
John, 64, 65

Copyright © 2009 Wake County Genealogical Society
http://www.rootsweb.com/~ncwcgs/

Cheshire
J. W., 4
Joseph B., Jr., 33
Joseph Blount, 23
Joseph Blount, Bishop, 8
Joseph Blout, Rt. Rev., 7
Chichester
William, 49
Childress
C. E., 31
Christman, Lula, Mrs., 37
Christopher
Christopher, 73
John, 73
Christophers
Christopher, 55, 80
John, 80
Clark
Grace E., 22
Marguerite, Miss, 52
Moses, 29
Walter, 5
Walter, Jr., 33
Clay
Wiley Theodore, 25
Clements
E. W., 19
W. G., 18, 19
Cloverdale Dairy, 29
Coats
Burwell, 14
Cobb
Susan, 2
Coble
Albert L. (T.?), 58
Albert T.. *See* Coble, Albert L.
H. L., Mrs., 45
Coburn
Harold Hooker, 24
Coffey
John W., 29
Coffield
R. P., Mrs., 16
Cole
!Unknown. *See* Farmer-Cole Plumbing Co.
J. N., 23
J. N., Rev., 8
John, 65
John N., Rev., 22
Colelough
J. T., 13
Coleman
Cora Lee, 12
Ella Mabel, 12
Coley
!Unknown. *See* Smallwood & Coley
Hannah, 26
Collins
Harriet, 80
J. C., 37
Mark F., 29
Urias, 55
W. B., 18
Collom
Henry, 65
Colton
Elizabeth Avery, 25
Coltrane
J. F., 38
Coman
!Unknown, 55
Maria, 80
Maria W., 3
Matthew, 80
Cone
W. G., 38
Conn
Emma, 22
Connor
Elizabeth, 80
R. D. W., 5, 6
Cook
J. A., 37
James, 73
Thomas, 54
Cook Bros., 28
Cooks
Henry, 72
Cook's Mill, 13
Cooper
Blount, 54
Everett Hanson, 24
Coopers of Raleigh, 33
Copeland
Charles, 54
Corick
R. M., 49
Cornelius
William, 65
Correll
Gladys, 12
Cothran
Perrin C., 9
Cotter
Eliz., 55
Cotton
Lewis, 79, 82
Council
A. M., 13
Beatrice, 12
Bettie, 12
Enid, 12
J. F. & Bro., 19
J. G., 28
Jas. G., 29
T. C., 21
Covington
L. E., 4, 27
P. W., MD, 3
Platt, 30
Covle
Albert. *See* Coble, Albert L. (T.?)
Cowan
Nona, 12
Cowper
B. G. & Son, 32
Cox & Cox, 33
Cozin
S. S. & Son, 30
Crabtree
T. G., 20
Craford
Elias, 68
Craig
George Winston, 9
Locke, Gov., 4, 8, 9
Cram
W. C., 33
Craven
John, 54
Crawford
John, 67
Crawley
Lydia, 26
Creighton
!Unknown, Miss, 5
Crichton
Frances E., 5
Margaret M., 3
Crinkley
D. F., 29
Critcher
Hilde, 12
Crittenden
C. C., Dr., 48
Crocker
!Unknown. *See* Pool & Crocker
Cross
H. J., 14
Cross & Linehan, 28
Crow
E. B., 10, 22, 27
Crowder
Estelle, 12
T. B., 22, 27
W. G., 6, 10, 17
Crowder & Rand, 29, 32, 35
Crowell
!Unknown. *See* King-Crowell Drug Co.
Crozier
J. R., 36
Crudup
!Unknown, 77
Josiah, 66, 67, 75
Josiah, Jr., 90
Josian, 66
Cruikshank
Ernest, 26
Crulkshank
E., 34
Crume
R. W., 37
Culbreth
C. B., 23
Cullom
W. R., 35, 36
Cunningham
J. R., 15
Curtes
Michael, 65
Curtis
Christopher, 54
Christr., 62
James, 54
R. S., 8

D

Dance
Simon, 55
Dancy
William M., 28
Daniel
!Unknown, 74
Beverly, 78, 81, 82
Chesley, 74
Stephen R., 54
Wm., 54
Danieley
J. B., 11
Daniels
Jonathan, 49
Josephus, 4, 8, 9, 10, 34
Darnell & Thomas, 34
Darnold
David, 61
Dauce
Simon, 54
Daugherty
Ida May, 12
Lillian, 12
Davenport
Ruth, 12
David
Francis H. M., 59
Nettie Pearl, 59
Sarah C., 59
Davidson
Mary, 80
Sarah T., 3
Davis
Annie B., 45
David, 69
E. G., 11
Edward, 80
Florence C., 26
Frances H., Miss, 55
G. H., 31
J. W., 38
Jane, Miss, 54
Lewis, 55
Mary Elizabeth, Miss, 51
R. L., Rev., 8
Sam H., 11
Sid, 36
T. W., 20
W. T., 11
Davis Drug Store, 30
Day
Harriette Louisa, 25
Helen Marie, 25
Minnie, 12
Deaton
Grace, 22
Irma, 22
Debnam
C. R., 11
Deboy
H. G., 31
Dees
Daniel, 69
Deitz & Isaacson, 17
Delacy
John D., 55

Copyright © 2009 Wake County Genealogical Society
http://www.rootsweb.com/~ncwcgs/

Delk
Jacob, 65
Dempster
John, 61
Denmark
J. W., 6
Denning & Williams, 31
Denson
C. B., 7, 33
Daisy, Miss, 3, 8
Lee A., 21
Denton
!Unknown. *See* Badger & Denton
Derrick
Thursa Mae, 26
Derrieux
Peter, 80
Dewar & Wilder, 32, 35
Dick
John, 75
John M., 80
John W., 80
Dickinson
Geo. C., 31
Lucy, 26
R. H., 36
Dicks
Arthur E., 21, 49
Dickson
!Unknown, 77, 81
Dickson Bros., 36
Dietz Bros., 38
Dilliard
Clarissa, 55
Josiah, 54
Dixon
B. F., 9, 20, 33
Lizzie, 12
Dobbin-Ferrall Co., 28
Dobbin-Ferrell Co., 30
Dockery
Claudius, 4, 9
Dodd
Abraham, 54
Hard, 55
William, 68
Dodson
Nannie, Miss, 49
Donaldson
Grace, 12
Doolittle
A. A., 20
Doram
William, 65
Dorch
John Y., 55
Dortch
G. H. & Bro., 33
W. T., 10
Doub
L. L., 11
L. L. Mrs., 12
Douglas & Douglas, 33
Dowd
Martha A., 26
Drake
Jesse H., 97
W. B., Jr., 6, 27
Drewey
Jno. C., 28
Drewry
Jno. C., 6
John C., 9
Drinkard
Sallie W., 12
Dry
M. B., 12, 16
Du Bose
!Unknown, Miss, 98
Due
Alexander G., 55
Dughi
A., 31
Duke
C. L., 16
C. L. & Bros., 14
G. W., 13
H. J., 36
Dulinh
Julia, 12
Duncan
E. C., 10, 27
E. Carl, 9
Dunford
Mary, 12
Ruth, 12
Dunnen
John, 54
Dunston
B. J., 15
Dupree
Sam., 18
Durham
Baxter, 3, 9
Baxter, Hon., 45
Elisabeth, 69
John, 68
Matthew, 68
Samuel, 68
Walters, 27
Duskin
Michl., 63

E

Earnshaw
Jessie, Mrs., 25
Earp
Edward, 65
Emmanuel, 65
Eason
Moses, 70
Eaton
W. H., 8
Edison
kate, 27
Edmonson
!Unknown, 86
Edmunds
Wm., 54
Edward
William, 55
Edwards
!Unknown. *See* Peebles & Edwards, *See* Edward & Broughton Printing Co.
Barbara, Miss, 52
C. B., 6
E. B., 19
Estelle, 12
H. T., 30
J. J., 13, 16
J. T. & Son, 31
Mary, 55, 80
N. A., Mrs., 50
Thomas, 54
W. D., 36
W. P., Jr., 13
Edwards & Broughton Printing Co., 3, 34
Edwards' Mill, 13
Edwin
Harriet, 75
Eldridge
Virginnia, 22
Eller
Ada, 12
Ellington
J. C., 27
Washam, 54
Ellington Lumber Co., 33
Ellington's Art Store, 34
Ellington's Studio, 34
Ellis
A. J., Mrs., 50
E. M., 10, 19
Irma, 12
Irma, Miss, 12
Weldon Thomas, 24
Embrough
William, 61
Emory
Lee A., 31
Ennis
P. C., 34
Estoppey
Valentine, Mlle., 27
Etheridge
Don, 48
Evans
!Unknown, 28, 92
John, 90
M. S., 15
Ruth, 12
W. A., 15
Everett
Harriet, Miss, 51
R. O., Mrs., 45, 46, 48, 49
Everitt
D. E., 29
D. E., Dr., 29

F

Farmer
Chas. D., 20
J. S., 23
Nicholas, 69
Farmer-Cole Plumbing Co., 34
Farnsworth
H. M., 11
Farris
J. Henry, Mrs., 48
Faulk
Thos., 70
Feild
Alex. J., 34
Fenner
Clara I., 26
Lillian, 26
T. W., 19
Ferebee
E. B., 30
Ferguson
Joel, 55
Ferrall
!Unknown. *See* Dobbin-Ferrall Co.
C. F., 13
Jas. F., 7
John A., 5
John R., 31
Ferrall & Son, 14
Ferrell
!Unknown. *See* Dobbin-Ferrell Co.
Charles Anderson, 24
F. M., 11
Jas. F., 7
Marion, 19
W. W., 31
William Jasper, 25
William Jasper, Mrs., 25
Z. P., 19
Ferrell & Butts, 14
Ferril
Nicholas, 69
Ferrill
James, 55
Fetzer
Robert Austin, 24
Finch
J. A., 31
N. B., 38
Fips
James, Gov., 54
Fisher
Amelia, 72
Charles, 72
John, 72
Lewis E., Mrs., 46
Fleming
!Unknown. *See* Underhill & Fleming
j. H., 33
J. Martin, 29
J. Martin, Dr., 5
Kate Hays, 22
Flemming
Bell, 22

Copyright © 2009 Wake County Genealogical Society
http://www.rootsweb.com/~ncwcgs/

Fletcher
A. J., 17
Flinn
!Unknown, Miss, 98
Flint
David, 61, 67
Fonnoy
!Unknown. *See* Nevins & Fonnoy
Fonville
C., 14
Ford Bros., 29
Forest
!Unknown. *See* Howard & Forest
A. B., 21
Fork
Ella, 22
Forney
Eliza, 72, 75
Forster
!Unknown, 74, 81
Forsythe
E. E., 31
Fort
D. F., 33
William L., 31
Fortner
Laura, 12
Foster
!Unknown, 77
Fowler
!Unknown, Capt., 66
Godfrey, 66
Henry, 72
James A., 29
John, 21
Joseph, 66
M. L., 12
Mary T., 27
N. S., 18
W. W., 31
William Anderson, 66
Wm. A., 66
Franklin
B. S., 10, 11
May Belle, 12
Minnie, 12
Frankling
John, 66
Franks
W. N., 13
Freeman
G. W., 98
Lemuel Elmer McMillan, 25
R. B., 17
R. H., 30
William, 65
Freeman & Lassiter, 33
Frontis
Stephen, 98
Fuller
Anne Rose, Miss, 52
R. C., 38
S. K., 72
Fulton
Harry Rascoe, 24
Futrell
Mary Elizabeth, 25

G

Gabriel
S. W., 38
Gales
!Unknown, 77, 82
Ann, 72, 75, 80
Ann E., 75
Carolina, 72
Caroline, 80
J., 90
Jo., 92, 95
Joseph, 54, 76, 81, 82, 89
Weston, 72, 80
Gales & Seaton, 73
Gallatin
Albert, 74
Galloway Drug Co., 30
Gardler
T. L., 19
Gardner
T. L., 19
Gardnor
John, 70
Garretson
Hannah, 80
Garrett
Dora Jane, Miss, 51
E. B., Mrs., 48, 51
Garris
Minnie, 12
Garwood
J. L., 34
Gates
T. B., 38
Gatlen
Edward, 54
Gatling
B. M., 33
Gattis
Annie, 60
Annie M., 60
Charles H., 60
H. O., 31
Gaylord
John F., 60
George & Jabor Co., 15
Gettis Lumber Co., 38
Giersch Café, 28
Giersch Hotel, 32
Gilbert
Edith F., 12
Gilbert & Johnson, 13
Gilchrist
A. W., 82
Doctor, 55
Gill
!Unknown. *See* Whitley & Gill
C. B., 29
C. B. & Co., 28
C. E., 36
H. P., 11
J. H., 30, 33
V. Z., 13
Ginn & Co., 35
Glascock
H. W., Dr., 5
Glascock & Tucker, 30
Glass
George, 45
R. L., 19
S., 30
Glendenning
!Unknown, 88
Glendinning
William, 82
Glenn
A. E., 11
Geo. M., 20
James, 54
Glenn & Williams, 34
Gloetzner
Hilda, 22
Glover
!Unknown. *See* Parker & Glover
Bessie, 58
Mary, 58
Glynn
!Unknown, 74
A. G., 77, 78
Anthony G., 76
Anthony Greville, 76
Godwin
Julius, 28
W. M., 14
Goneke
!Unknown, 92, 2, 3, 4
Goodman
D., 72
Dempsey, 75, 80
Martha A., 75
Patsey, 72
Pearl, 19
Goodwin
!Unknown, 87
A. T., 15
A. W., 30
Bettie, Mrs., 31
G. W., 14
J. P., 10
M. N., 59
Pearl, 12
Robert T., 80
W. G., 31
W. H.,, 10
William, 80
Goodwin Grocery Co., 31
Goodwin-Smith Furniture Com., 31
Gordon
Reuben, 54
Gorman
Henry, 55
Joseph D., 80
Gorrell
J. H., 36
Gowan
R. T., 6
Gower
E. L., 14
F. G., 37
P. H., 58
Grady
C. H., 31
Graham
George, 54
W. A., 6, 7
W. A., Major, 3
Granberry
Lucy, 79, 80, 82
Grant
John, 54
Grantham
W. J., 28, 29
Gray
F. R., 16
F. R. & Bro., 16
P. D., 16
Robert, 12
Green
Edward, 61, 62
G. J., 12
J. W., 14
John, 62
Pearl C., Mrs., 22
Silas, 62
Greening
S., 35
Greggs
W. L., 17
Gregory
Quentin, Mrs., 48
Ruth, Miss, 52
Gressitt
Nita, 22
Griffin
Absolom, 65
C. J., 31
M. A., 5, 37
S. D., 14
Thos., 23
W. B., 38
Griffis
J. A., 17
Griggs
W. L., 11
Grimes
Charlotte. *See* Williams, Charlotte Grimes
J. Bryan, 4, 5, 7
J. Bryan, Mrs., 5
Nancy, 55
W. H., 16
Walter H., 16
Grimes & Vass, 32
Grimes Realty Co., 33
Grissom
W. S., 13
Griswould
Oscar, 37
Guffy
Hardy M., 55
Guin
Thomas, 69
Gulley
Donald, 36
N. Y., 36
Gully
!Unknown. *See* Atkins & Gully
H. G., 10

Copyright © 2009 Wake County Genealogical Society
http://www.rootsweb.com/~ncwcgs/

Guthrie
J. O., 23
Samuel, 54

H

Habel
Fred W., 4
Hackney
Bessie Hill, 28
Hagedorn
Gustav, 25
Hales
Felix Stanton, 24
Hall
John H., 23
Hall & Co., 34
Halstead
John Edward, 24
Hamelton
John, 67
Hamilton
John, 67
M., Mrs., 31
Hamilton & Bro., 13
Hampton
Algernon, 32
Hamrick & Bridgetts, 13
Handley
John Isaac, 24
Hanff
A. F., 30
Hanff & McLeod, 28
Harden
Geo. M., 33
Hardy
Benjamin, 67
Harkins
Wakefield, 14
Harp
William, 66
Harper
J. H., 37
R. L., 33
S. A., 18
Harrelson
John William, 24
Harris
A. J., 16
A. M., 14, 37
B., 28
Chas. U., 33
E. L., 10, 22, 28, 29
E., Hon., 55
Ella I., Mrs., 25
Ellen, 12
J. C. L., 33
James, 89
Leland Stanford, 49
Maud, 12
Maude, 12
Samuel, 64
W. C., 20
Wm. C., 33
Harris & Bowling, 38
Harris Farm Dairy, 29
Harrison
Daniel, 54
John, 54, 55
Thomas Perrin, 24
Thos. R., 11
Hart
Leo D., 7
Roy J., 12, 36
Hartge
C. E., 27
Hartsfield
A., 54
Hart-Ward Hardware Co., 27, 32, 34, 35
Harward
H. B., 16
J. J., 10
W. H., 13, 14, 15
Harward & Lynn, 14
Hatch
Betty, Miss, 52
N,. W., 11
Nathan W., 14
Hawkins
William, 82
Hay
O. P., 28, 29
T. T. & Bro., 32
Hayes
J. P., 34
Haygood
J. T., 11
Haywood
Alfred, 73
Alfred M., 80
Benjamin, 73
Benjamin H., 80
Charity, 72, 75, 80, 89
Edmond Burke, 21
Eliza, 80
Eliza E., 75, 91
Eliza J., 72
Eliza R., 75
Ernest, 33
Fabius, 73
Fabius J., 80
George W., 80
H. B., Jr., 9
Hubert, 27
Hubert, Jr., 30
Hubert, Mrs., 7
Hubert, Sr., 30
John, 73, 80, 82
Leigh, 80
Lucy D., 4
M. DeLancey, 6
Marshall DeLancey, 7
Rufus, 73
Sally, 75, 80
Sally L., 72
Sarah, 89
Sherwd., 92
Sherwood, 82
Stephen, 82
Thomas, 73
Thomas B., 80
Haywood Cont'd
W. H., 76, 81, 82
Washington, 73
William, 72, 75, 80
William H., 54
William R., 80
Heartt
Leo D., 6, 10
Heck
Charles McGee, 24
Heller
Julius, 31
Heller Bros., 28
Helms
Patricia, Miss, 51
Hemphill
J. H., 11
Henderson
!Unknown, 82
Archibald, Dr., 46
Fanny M., 72
Th., 82
Henry
M., Mrs., 37
Herndon
W. G., 16
Hervey
H. J., 9
Hester
F. Eugene, 37, 38
J. R., 12
Hicks
Georgie, Miss, 48
Henry T. Co., 30
Higgs
Mattie, Miss, 50, 51
High
Samuel, 54
Higham
J. V., Mrs., 50
Highsmith
J. H., 36
J. H., Mrs., 45
Hill
Abraham, 62, 64
Abram, 61, 62, 64, 67
D. C., 29
D. H., 3, 5, 23
Daniel Harvey, 3, 24
Daniel Harvey, LL.D., 7
Louisa, 80
Nathaniel, 64
Nathaniel, Jr., 68
Nathl., 64
Thomas, 75
Thos., 72
W., 82
William, 80, 81, 82, 84, 86, 87, 90, 92, 93, 95, 4
Hilliard
!Unknown, Miss, 5
J. M., 11
S. C., 36
Hilliard, Williamson & Todd, 38
Hillyard
Mary, 5
Hines
Richd., 55
Thomas, 61, 66
Hinsdale
Jno. W., Jr., 19
John W., 33
John W., Jr., 33
Hinton
A. C., 35
C. L.,, 29
James, 64, 66
James, Cap., 64
John, 81, 82
John, Jr., 65, 66
John, Sr., 64, 65
Malicah, 65
Mary Hillard, Miss, 7
Mary Hilliard, Miss, 34
Patsey, 75
William, 81, 82
Hobbs
William, 65
Hobby Bros., 33, *See* Pool & Hobby Bros.
Hobby Bros. & Banks, 31
Hocat
Edward, 65
Hodge
A. R., 11
E. R., 11
Hodson
Edgar Allen, 24
Hoke
Robert K., 12
Holden
William W., 10
Holder
J. R., 14
James, 67
W. D., 31
Holdfold
Annie, 12
Holding
C. Y., 36
H. G., 10
O. K., 36
Robert, 14
S. P., 36
T. E., 36
W. P., 36
W. W., 36
Holiman
Fred., 70
Holland
H. B., 11
Jno. E., 29
Holleman
A. T., 12
J. M., 15
Joe., 18
Holley
Wm., 54
Holliman
David, 70
Saml., 70
Hollimon
Thomas, 61
Hollister
J. T., Mrs., 46

Copyright © 2009 Wake County Genealogical Society
http://www.rootsweb.com/~ncwcgs/

Holloman
E. E., 15
S. B. & Co., 14
Holloway
Eva, Mrs., 14
S. W., 28
Holly Farm Dairy, 29
Holman
Elizabeth, 22
Mary, 22
Holt
Juanita E., 12
S. S., Mrs., 46
T. B., 18
Honeycutt
!Unknown. *See* Smith & Honeycutt
A. J., 14
B. D., 38
T. L., 37
Honeycutt & Temple, 38
Honocut
Ambrose, 70
John, 70
Hood
Thomas, 65
Hood & Richardson, 31
Hopbood & Wiggins, 38
Hope Farm Dairy, 29
Hopkins
Peter, 66
R. H., 38
Hopson
Thomas, 61
Horne
S. R., 19
Horton
!Unknown. *See* Robertson, Horton & Wiggs, *See* Whiting & Horton, *See* Whiting & Horton
Amos, Capt., 55
Cassie, 12
Charles T., 14
H. H., 20
Jesse, 54
M. C., 30
S. R., 9, 29
T. J., 38
W. C., 9, 30
Horton's Dairy, 29
Hough
Mary, Miss, 51
Houghton
David, 66
Houk
M. F., 38
House
J. W., 31
W. G. & Bros., 14
Howard
E. H., 17
U. W., 14
Howard & Forest, 31
Howard & Rollins Co., 17
Howel
Jesse, 54
Howland
Mary, 22
Howle
Eugene B., 29
Hoyle
H. B., 18
Hubbard
Henry, 54
J. R., 31
Hubbell
J. H., 36
Huckyby
Jas., 55
Hughes
!Unknown. *See* Young & Hughes
A. C., 15, 16
Elizabeth, 22
N. C., 37
William, 54
Hughes & Sears, 16
Hunnicutt
F. H., 28
Hunt
W. T. & Bro., 15
Hunter
!Unknown. *See* Parker-Hunter Realty Co., *See* Parker-Hunter Realty Co., *See* Parker & Hunter
A. B., 15, 16, 23, 24
A. D., Mrs., 16
B. R., Mrs., 12
Carey J., 3
Carey J. & Bro., 32
Elizabeth, 22
Martha, 75
Mary, 72, 75, 80
Reuben, 62
Sally, 80
Theo., 76, 81
Theophilus, 82
Theops., 62, 63, 64
William, 72, 80
Hunter-Rand Co., 28, 30, 33
Huntley
W. T., 21
Hurley
Arthur Buxton, 25
Hurtt
William Tisdale, 24
Huskett
E. A. W., 14
Hutchen
John, Jr., 64
Hutchens
Jno., Jr., 63
John, 64
Hutchinson
J. H., 11
Hutt
W. N., 6

I

Idlewild Dairy, 29
Iredell
Mary, Mrs., 26
Isaacs
Rheta, 26
Isaacson
!Unknown. *See* Deitz & Isaacson
Ives
J. D., 36
Ivey
Bessie, 22
Betsy, Miss, 52
Esther, 12

J

Jabor
!Unknown. *See* George & Jabor Co.
Jackson
Evelyn H., 60
Low, 54
Minaca Dorothea, 60
Z. A., 14
Jackson & Powers, 36
James
Temperance, 72
James Lumber Co., 33
Jefferson
J. C., 14
Jefferson & Atkinson, 14
Jeffreys
J. C., 38
William, 67
Jelks
T. A., 75
Jenkins
C. A., 37
J. E., 18
Lewis, 65
Jennings
J. N., 31
Jerman
B. S., 27
Jinkens
John, 65
Jocelyn
Samuel R., 54
Johnson
!Unknown. *See* Gilbert & Johnson
A. C., 14
A. N., 14, 17
A. S., 16
C. A., 5
C. E., 27, 29
Charles Earl, 7
Chas. E., 32
Clarence A, Mrs., 7
Evie, 12
G. W., 14
Johnson Cont'd
J., 31
J. B., 14
J. Beal, 14
J. D., 11, 31
J. Lee, 17
Jane, 75
Jas. I., 19, 22
John L., 14
K. B., 17
L., Rev., 8
Livingston, 23
Marion, 20
R. W., 12, 15
Stella, 12
W. E., 31
W. L., 17
W. N., 11, 36
W. R., 14, 19
Z. V. & Son, 16
Johnson & Johnson Co., 28, 29, 32
Johnson & McCullers, 31
Johnston
!Unknown, Gen., 49
John, Jr., 81
John, Sr., 81
Thompson, 81
William, 65, 81
Jolly
Frank M., 4
Jolly-Wynne Jewelry Co., 33
Jones
!Unknown, 81
A. O., 14
Amelia, 75
Armistead & Son, 33
Atlas, 54
b. W., 31
C. C. & Son, 31
Calvin, 81, 82, 2
Darling, 55
F. B., 14
Fanning, 55
H., 31
H. A., 36
H. S., 36
Hattie, Mrs., 17
J. A., 15
J. C. & W. A., 16
J. F., 18
J. O., 21
J. R., 11
James, 62
Jno. S., 21
John, 72
Katherine, 12
Lovie, 27
M. T., 16
Margaret Cooke, 22
Mary B., 4
Moses, 55
Mosias, 66
Nathaniel, 82
Nathanl., 55, 63
P. P., 31
Pearl, 12

Copyright © 2009 Wake County Genealogical Society
http://www.rootsweb.com/~ncwcgs/

Jones Cont'd
R. P., 13, 14
Reading, 55
Redding, 82
Robert, 75
Robert A., 75, 80
Thomas, 65
W. A., 17
W. B., 18
William, 61
Willis, 65
Wm., 54
Jones & Bailey, 33
Jones & Co., 34
Jones Brothers, 27
Jones' Hotel, 17
Jordan
Edmond & Son, 14
Edwin H., 32
Henry, 66
J. J., 13, 14
James, 66
James F., 28
Thomas M., 30
Jordon
Caton D., 54
Joyner
A. V., 23
J. Y., 3, 4, 8
J. Y., Dr., 4
Judd
J. M., 12, 17
Z. V., 3, 10
Judd-Ballentine Drug Co., 17
Justice
N. G., 31

K

Keeble
C. G., 33
Keith
Ethel, 12
J. H., 11
Keller
H. P. S., 27
Kelley
Sarah Pauline, 26
Kelly
J. C., 15
Josephine, 12
Kelly & Co., 14
Kelly & Son, 31
Kemp
A. G., 38
J. A. & Son, 37
Kennedy
J. M., 27
Kerr
Katharine, Miss, 51
Mary Francis, Miss, 51
Killem
B. U., 30
Killingsworth
!Unknown, 85
Freeman, 70
Kilpatrick
Mary K., 12
Mattie, 12
Kimball
Ida Bell, 60
Kimbrough
Nathaniel, 67
King
E. H., 31
G. H., 36
H. E., 32
J. A., 10
J. H., 23
John, 54
Molly, 55
O. G., 20, 30
R. W., 31, 35
T. W., 20
W. D., 30
W. H., 30
King-Crowell Drug Co., 30
Kitchin
!Unknown. *See* Manning & Kitchin
Kline & Lazarus, 28, 29
Knott
David, 55
Knox
A. W., 30
A. W., Dr., 26
Koch
Frederick H., Dr., 49
Koonce
C. F., 20
L. F., 30, 35
LaFayette Frank, 24
Koonce Bros., 31
Kyle
John, Jr., 55

L

Lacy
Alice, 22
Benj. R., 3
Frances, 12
Ladd
William, 55
Laight
E. W., 96, 4
Laine
Sampson, 55
Lake
J. L., 36
Lambert
M. Ashby, 33
Lancaster
Joseph, 88, 90, 91, 92
Joseph, 90
Lane
Ann, 75
Isaac, 55
James, 64
Joel, 61, 62
Joseph, 61, 67, 72, 75, 80
Langley
Julia, 80
Lanneau
J. F., 36
Louise Cox, 26
Lansdell
Nannie, 12
Lasetor
Jothrom, 54
Lashley
Lewis, 54
T. R., 18
Lashly
D. D., 19
Lassiter
!Unknown. *See* Freeman & Lassiter, *See* Boiling & Lassiter
C. J., 13, 14
Jothram, 64
R. L., 33
Lattimore Lumber Co., 14
Laughinghouse
J. J., 3
Laughlin
Ethel, Miss, 51
Law
John, 55
Lawrence
Eva Caroline, 60
F. J., 60
Jim Jackson, 60
Lula J., 13
Sallie Ann, 60
Lay
Geo. W., 23
George W., Rev., 26
Lazarus
!Unknown. *See* Kline & Lazarus, *See* Kline & Lazarus, *See* Kline & Lazarus
Lazenby
D. H., Mrs., 46, 48
Leach
Dixie, Miss, 27
Leachy
Flay, 13
Leard
H. S., 9
Leary
Katherine, 13
Leatherman
Minnie W., 34
Minnie W., Miss, 4, 8
Leavester
T. O., 30
Lee
!Unknown. *See* Smith & Lee
Ed. Hugh, 10
Eugene Alonza, 59
Everett McK., 59
Henri Etta, 22
J. D., 17
J. D., Mrs., 17
James, 65
James, Jr., 65
James, Sr., 65
Lee Cont'd
Lizzie H., 26
Margaret, Miss, 50
Mildred, Miss, 52
NancyD., 13
Paul H., Mrs., 7
Lee & Adcock, 17
Leech
George M., 54
Lester
O. A., Mrs., 51
Letoray
!Unknown, Monsieur, 55
Levin
!Unknown, 27
Max, 21
Levine
David, Mrs., 28
Lewis
Dora, Miss, 52
Julius, 22
R. C., 34
R. H., 4
R. H., Dr., 22
Richard H., MD, 3, 6
Lewis & Battle, 30
Lewter
J. O., 13
Lightner
C. E., 28
Ligon
Ann M., 55
Richard, 55
Liles
Freeman, 14
Jacob, 55
Lewis, 65
Lindsay
A. E. S., 32
Lineberger
Henry Otis, Dr., 49
Lineberry
G. E., 4
W. S., Capt., 22
Linehan
!Unknown. *See* Cross & Linehan Co., *See* Cross & Linehan
Litchford
Lucy West, 25
Little
Blake, 75, 80
J. C., 5, 8, 33
Little Grocery, 31
Littlejohn
Sarah B., 91
Lloyd
J. B., 20
Joseph, 80
Llwellyn
Ann, Miss, 51
Lockhart
Ann, Miss, 51
John C., 13
London
H. M., 10
Long
David W., 14
Sarah R., 98

Copyright © 2009 Wake County Genealogical Society
http://www.rootsweb.com/~ncwcgs/

Loomis
Bertha Lillian, 25
Lorain
Thos., 54
Love
J. D., 14
Leona, 22
Lois Elizabeth, 27
Loving
Juliettte, 25
Lowe
C. B., 11
C. G., 13
W. E., 21
Lowery
Jno. R., 30
Lowrie
Saml., Hon., 55
Lowry
Emma Mabel, 60
Joseph A., 60
Loyd
P. P., 17
Lucas
A., 85
Alexander, 82
Lumley
G. W., 31
Lumsden Bros., 35
Luther
Mamie, 13
Lynn
!Unknown. *See* Harward & Lynn
I. H., 10, 14
John, 54
R. E., 11
W. S., 14
W. T., 16
Lyon
W. H., 31
W. H., Jr., 33

M

M'Pheeters
William, 81
Mackay
C. D., 10
Macy
W. R., 11, 34
Maddox
D. W., 13, 37
Maddrey
C. E., 6
Maddry
Chas. E., 23
Mahler
H. Sons, 33
Mainor
Gipson, 66
William, 66
Malone
Charlie, 60
Elizabeth, 60
Eva Earnshaw, 25
Florence, 60
Maner
William, 55
Mangrum
John, 55
Mangum
!Unknown, 81, 93
D. H., 28
J. H., 36
Jas.s S., 11
John W., 20
W. E., 20
W. P., 75, 84
Manly
Charles, 10, 5
Mann
Carroll Lamb, 24
J. C., 15
J. H., 31
Millie, Miss, 52
W. B., 31
Manning & Kitchin, 33
Marcom
H. C., 19
Marling
!Unknown, 92
!Unknown, Mrs., 92
Marrow
W. D., 9
Marsh
Geo., 35
Geo. & Co., 29
George, 32
Marshall
!Unknown, Mrs., 3
Frederick S., 80
John, 72, 82, 93
Sterling, 73
Marshbourn
D. C., 38
Marshburn
A. B., 14
H. H., 30
Martin
A. H., 14
Barcus, 14
David, 54
E. M., 29
Elixabeth, Mrs., 54
Eva, 13
Godfrey, 65
J. B., 29
J. H., 30
J. W., 11
James, 62, 63
N. C., 13
Mason
Ettie, 13
Massey
!Unknown, 85
Hezekiah, 66
J. W., 18
L. L., 38
L. S., 34
L. S., Rev., 8
Mabel, Miss, 3
Pettypool, 66
Richard, 66
W. patrick, 10
W. S., 18
William, 66
Massey Bros., 38
Masters & Agee, 28
Matthew
J. R., 29
Matthews
A. W., 31
J. C., 16
O. H., 31
W. G., 31
Maupin
A. M., 7, 32
May
F. H., 38
John, 55
Maynard
!Unknown. *See* Peele & Maynard
A., 31
C. F., 19
Thopolis, 11
M'Bryde
Archibald, Hon., 55
McAden Automobile Co., 31
M'Call
Louisa, 80
McCracken
J. H., 23
McCrea
Rob, 96
McCullers
!Unknown. *See* Johnson & McCullers
Geo. M., 11
J. J. L., 12
J. J. L., Dr., 10
McDaniel
Margaret Ann, 81
McDonald
!Unknown. *See* White & McDonald
C. C., 32, 33, 35
E. N., 33
Janet, 25
McDowell
D., 37
Robert E., 24
McGavock
A. Jouet, 26
McGeachey
R. L., 9
R. S., 30
McGee
J. W., Jr., 20, 30
L. H., 20
McGhee
John H., 10
McGirt
Harry S., Mrs., 48
Harry, Mrs., 46
McGrady
Anne, Miss, 51
Sarah, Miss, 51
McIntyre
Henry K., 24
McIver
Colin, 74
McKee
E. O., Mrs., 46
Jno. S., 20
John S., 20, 30
McKimmon
Charles, Mrs., 24
James, 28
Kate, 26
McKimmon & Thomas, 32, 33
McKimmon Dry Goods Co., 30
McLaughlin
N., 14
McLawhorn
Allie, 57
Quillie, 57
McLean
!Unknown. *See* Adams & McLean
McLeod
!Unknown. *See* Hanff & McLeod
Patrick, 85
McLeod & Berry, 28
McMillan
A. L., Mrs., 51
Robert L., 49
McNutt
John Chester, 24
McPheeters
William, 78, 81, 86, 90, 92, 93, 98, 5
William, 77
William, 79
McPherson & Barnes, 32
McRary
J. S., 20
M'Cullers
M., Col., 55
William, 72
M'Donald
Archd., 54
Meadows
J. R., 19
Mease
C. B., 55
Mebane
!Unknown. *See* Scott-Mebane Manufacturing Co.
Medlin
A. J., Jr., 36
B. M., 14
Henry, 65
M. C., 38
Meekins
I. M., Mrs., 45
Lena Allen, 45
Melrose Hotel, 36
Merritt
Rebecca, 22
Wm., 54
Meserve
C. F., 23
Chas. F., 24
Messer
Inez, 13
Metcalf
Hazel A., 26
Zeno Payne, 24
Meyer
J. D., 96, 4

Copyright © 2009 Wake County Genealogical Society
http://www.rootsweb.com/~ncwcgs/

M'Farland
Duncan, 54
M'Guffy
Hardy M.. *See* Guffy, Hardy M.
Mial
Millard, 10
Mials
Thomas, 66
Micileroy
Abington, 61
Mickleroy
Abingn., 63
Miles
Briton, 55
Miller
!Unknown, 77
Alex. C., 54
Lillie May, 13
Myrtle, 22
Ruth, 22
W. R., 9
Mills
E. T., 5
J. G., 36
Jno. A., 10, 27
John A., 7, 10
L. R., 36
Mills & Mills, 15
Mims
B. V., 19
M'Intyre
!Unknown, Miss, 81
Mitchell
!Unknown, 3
C. E., 11
C. W., 14
E. M., 37
J. F., 21
J. H., 11
J. H. & Son, 14
J. H. & Sons, 35
Mary, Mrs., 54
W. J., 13
Mitchell & Wall, 36
Mitchell Printing Co., 34
M'Kethen
Alex., 72, 75, 80
John, 73
John M., 80
Mary, 72, 75, 80
M'Leroy
Rebecca J., 75
Moncure
Wm., Jr., 30
Montague
B. F., 22, 33
G. B., 18
Montague Manufacturing Co., 33
Moody
!Unknown. *See* Richardson & Moody
W. F., 9
Mooneyham
G. H., 11
Moor
J. L., 37
William, 66
Moore, 59
C. T., 18
Hight C., 23, 34
Hight C., Rev., 8
J. H., 14
J. L., 12
J. T., 29
James, 66
O. T., 35
Rachael, Miss, 54
Ruth Huntington, 27
T. E., 31
V. B., 29
Morgan
A. S., 14
A. S. & Co., 28
Benj., 14
Hattie, 13
J. O., 31
R. H., 31
Timothy, 54
Morgan, Motley & Tally, 17
Morris
John, 54
T. H., 33
William Flaud, 24
Morris Hotel, 37
Morson
H., 22
Morton
W. T., 11
Moser
E. A., 37
E. H., 12, 13, 38
E. H., Mrs., 13
M. A., 29
Moses
Fay, 13
Moss
Clyde B., 13
Howel, 55
W. G., 37
Wiley, 55
Motley
!Unknown. *See* Morgan, Motley & Tally
Mulligan
J., 55
Munford
Geo. W., 32
Murphy
Achd. D., 54
Arthur, 77
Murray
Ed., 11
John, 55
Murray Tailoring Co., 35
Musslewhite
Leonard, 69
Myatt
Cyrena, Miss, 54
John, 54
Thomas M., 14
W. A., 27, 34
W. A., Jr., 29

N

Nall
Martin, 55
Nash
H. K., 34
Nash Square, 34
Neal
James, 59
Lula, Mrs., 31
Nettie Pearl, 59
Sarah, 59
Nelson
Thomas, 24
Nevins & Fonnoy, 14
Newcomb
W. S., 34
Newels
C. D., 30
Newman
Clifford Lewis, 24
W. W., 3
Newmman
C. E., 23
Newton
Annabel, 13
Isaac, 54
Nichols
B. B., 38
Edgar Bryon, 24
John, 11
S. A., 20
Nicholson
Ellis, 13
Nick
Aaron, 62
Nicks
John, Capt., 54
Nicols
Thomas, 54
Nipper
Amanda, 60
Helen, 60
John, 60
Mamie Keith, 60
Noland
Pierce, 55
Norris
C. H., 11
Flora, Miss, 51
G. C., 15
H. E., 33
H. W., 5, 11, 18
James, 68
John, 68
John, Jr., 68
John, Sr., 68
M. T. & Bro., 29, 35
S. P., 29
W. J., 14
W. L., 18
Norris Bros. Co., 32
Norton
Wm. H., 29
Norwardin Dairy, 29
Norwood
Annie, 13
G. B., 14
Geo. T., 10
Geo. W., 3
George W., 6
H. M., 14
J. M., 28
William, 67
Nowell
John W., 24
L. O., 37
W. R., 21, 28, 37
Nuckles
W. P., 17
Nutt
John, 63
Robert, 54, 64
William, 64
Wm., 54
Nuttall
James, 80
William, 80
Nye
S. P., Miss, 91, 92, 5
S. P` Miss, 93
Susan D., 98

O

O'Brien
William, 14
O'Bryan
Laurence, 72, 80
Ogbun
John, 70
O'Kelly
Berry, 14
James, 54
T. W., 23
Oldham
J. B., 13
Oldham & Worth, 33
Olive
H. C., 15, 16
James, 55, 63
L. P., 15
Loula, 13
P. J., 15
Pierce J., 9
W. S., 15
Oliver
Lavice, Miss, 51
Olive's City Transfer, 35
O'Neal
W. D., 11
O'Neill
W. N., 36
O'Quinn
J. L., 30
Oriental Dairy, 29
Orr
Christopher, 63
John, 62

Copyright © 2009 Wake County Genealogical Society
http://www.rootsweb.com/~ncwcgs/

Outlaw
George, 72, 80
Joseph, 72, 80
Owen
Edwin Bentley, 25
R. Blinn, 26
Owens
J. E., 11

P

Pace
C. D., 14
J. M., 33
James, 66
W. H., 33
William, 66
Padgett
J. H., 14
Page
Mary, 22
Minnnie, 13
O. C., 16
Palmer
Matthias, 80
Parish
Edward, 66
Park
Charles Benjamin, 24
J. A., 34
Parker
Alexander, 69
Annie Moore, Mrs., 7
Bartholomew Moore, 24
C. F., 31
Charles J., 35
F. W., 30
J. W., 18
John, 55
John H., 54
Parker & Glover, 38
Parker & Hunter, 32
Parker Bros. & Co., 29
Parker-Hunter Realty Co., 32, 33
Parrish
C. F., 11
Edward, 66
H. N., 20
J W., 31
Parrott
Lillian Ethel, 25
Partin
Geo. P., 11
M., 14
Thomas A. Co., 30
Paschal
Rosa Catherine, 25
Pasmore
Julia, 13
Pate
J. M., 31
Pate & Co., 15
Patrick
R. C., 10
Patten
R. H., 37
Patterson
James, 55
W. L., 20
Patton
Jacob, 63
Matthew, 64
Paul
O. D., 38
Paulsen
Louise, 27
Paylor
Bessie Lee, 13
Peace
!Unknown, 73
J., 77, 98
W., 77, 82, 98
William, 78, 79, 82, 83, 87, 89, 92, 93, 95, 96, 97
Wm., 55
Pearce
!Unknown. *See* Boylan-Pearce Co.
I. A., 20
J. B., 8, 28
J. G., 38
Nathan, 67
Philip, 67
Pearson
Dellie E., 13
Iva Lanier, 25
J. E., 12
J. R., 18
P. L., 15
Saml., 63
Samuel, Captain, 62
Pearsons
Sam B., 55
Peatross
J. F., 14, 31
Peck
Daniel, 73, 80
William, 80, 82
Willis, 80
Wm., 55
Peddy
W. H., 18
Peebles & Edwards, 28
Peebles Bros., 32, 35
Peele
W. J., 5
Peele & Maynard, 33
Pegram
Louis B., 29
Pegram's Smoke House, 34
Pendleton
J. S., 30
Penick
Edwin A., Bishop, 45, 46
Penney
W. H., 15
Penny
!Unknown. *See* Phillips & Penny
Calestia L., 13
E. O., Mrs., 13
Edward, 68
Eunice, 13
Penny Cont'd
J. A. J., 12
M. C., 18
N. B. & Son, 18
Ruby Genevieve, 25
Peoples
John, 64
Perry
Arthur W., 11
E. M., 15
G. B., 11, 37, 38
H. G., 15
Henry C., 27
Lee H., 32
Ruth, Miss, 51
Perry's Art Store, 34
Pescud
E. F., 27
Peters
Deal, 68
James, 54
Pettigrew
James Johnston, 48, 50
James Johnston, Gen., 44
Phelps
Dorothy, Miss, 46
Philips' Store, 97
Phillips
Francis, Capt., 55
G. B., 22
J. L., 17
L. R., Mrs., 22
Nelly A., 26
Stephen, 55
Phillips & Penny, 32
Picot
Peter, 80
Pillsbury
Joshua Plummer, 24
Pipkin
Jno., 96
Pippin
A. A., 11
C. E., 37
Pippin Hotel, 37
Pittinger
I. McK., 23
Pitts
G. O., 38
Pleasant
W. A., 19
Pleasants
A. H., 16
J. D., 11
Plummer
E. H., 35
J. K., 5
Plummer's Stables, 33
Poe
Clarence, 3, 8
Clarence H., 4, 8, 34
Henrietta, Mrs., 16
Pogue
J. E., 4
Joseph E., 7
Polk
Charles, 73
George P., 32
Leonidas, 80
Lucius, 73, 80
William, 74, 76, 81, 82
Pool
E. N., 31
Eliza, 22
John, 69
K. O., 33
Lewis, 63
Mary, 63
R. C., 20
Troy, 11, 15
W. E., 14
William, 63
Pool & Crocker, 28
Pool & Hobby Bros., 31
Poole
A. R., 31
G. C., 21
Ruble Isaac, 24
S. A. & Co., 30
W. F., 31
Pope
Burrel, 55
J. A., 20
Porter Candy Co., 28, 29
Poteat
Hubert M., 36
Ida Isabella, 25
W. L., 8, 36
Potter
!Unknown, Judge, 88, 90
Eliza W., 4
Henry, 82
Pou
James H., 33
Powell
!Unknown. *See* Somers & Powell
G. T., 31
Isaac, 69
Issac, 65
Moses, 65
R. B., 36
Robt., 55
Willam, 65
Wm., 55
Powell & Powell, 32, 34
Powell & Powell, Inc., 28
Powers
!Unknown. *See* Jackson & Powers
J. B., 36
J. B., Jr., 36
Nichols, 55
Powers Drug Co., 36
Powes
J. B., 12
Pratt
Julius William, 24

Copyright © 2009 Wake County Genealogical Society
http://www.rootsweb.com/~ncwcgs/

Price
R. C., Mrs., 50
Thomas, 55
W. L., 18
W. M., 29
Pridgen
C. I., 9
C. L., 30
C. L., MD, 3
J. H., 32
Prince
R. E., 32, 33
Pritchett
Vergil Clayton, 24
Privett & Ball, 36
Proctor
C. K., Mrs., 48, 50, 51
I. M., Mrs., 7
Pruit
Robert, 55
Pugh
Augustine, 81
W. A., 10
Pullen Park, 34
Pulley
F., Mrs., 31
Purser
Martha Blue, Miss, 51
Pyle
Jehu, 55

R

Raboteau
J. S., 82
Ragan
J. B., 19
Ragland
Alma, 13
Carl, 17
Carl H., 13
Ragsdale
Ben, 96
Benj., 82
Maria, 80
Mary, 80
Susan, 80
Thomas, 80
Rainey
R. S., Mrs., 51
Rambart
William, 54
Ramsey
Annie S., 27
George J., 27
Rand
!Unknown. *See* Barnes & Swindell, *See* Hunter-Rand Co., *See* Crowder & Rand, *See* Hunter-Rand Co., *See* Crowder & Rand, *See* Hunter-Rand Co.
Frank, 28
H. D., 18
Ranes
J. R., 17
W. T., 17
Raney
Olivia, 33
Rankin
W. S., 30, 34
W. S., Dr., 8
W. S., MD, 3
Rasmey
George J., 23
Ratcliffe
W. E., 29
Ratliff
Benjamin, 69
Ray
Artee, 13
C. B., 28, 32
E. H., 11
George W., Rev., 26
James, 54
John E., 23
John E., AM, 3
John E., Mrs., 7
O. L., 12
W. D., 11
Reaves
Annie W., 59
W. T., 59
Reavis
L. V., 16
Rector
Dovie, 13
Reddish
Alice M., Mrs., 13
J. W., 15
Redford
J. F., 31
J. F., Mrs., 33
J. Frank, 28
Minnie, 22
Reese
!Unknown, Misses, 33
Remmington
Jas., 55
Rencher
John G., 54
Reviss
John H., 55
Rhodes
!Unknown. *See* Strong & Rhodes
C. J., Mrs., 37
Elmyra, 57
W. H., 37
Wm., 57
Rhodes.
Wm. M., 57
Rhods
Elmira. *See* Rhodes, Elmyra
W M. *See* Rhodes, Wm. M.
Rice
Benjamin, 79
John, 61, 62, 67
Rich
Timothy, 61
Richards
Gladys, 22
Richardson
!Unknown, 38, *See* Hood & Richardson
B. H., 38
E. G., 28
J. B., 16
John, 70
Lavinia, 2
Maggie, 13
Pattie, Miss, 38
W. J. C., 38
Richardson & Moody, 37
Rick
Jeremiah, 61
Rickard
Elmer Aldrich, 24
Ricks
F. T., 27
Margaret, 26
Riddick
I. G., 30
W., 31
Wallace Carl, 24
Riddle
Caswell, Mrs., 48, 50
Jas. D., 29
Riggan
J. D., 35, 57
M. H., 21
Ruth, 57
Riggs
George, 60
Lela, 60
Sadie Bell, 60
Riggsbee
A. E., 19
A. E., Dr., 19
W. M., 29
Rivers
Mason H., 54
Robards
William Watkins, 7
Robbins
Lucy E., 26
Ruth J. L., 25
Roberson
B. P., 17
Hoyt, 13
Roberts
Ebie, 26
Guy Alexander, 24
H. R., 11
J. E., 37
Mabel, Mrs., 13
W. T., 13, 37
Roberts Bros. Co., 14
Roberts Bros. Co., Inc., 37
Robertson
!Unknown, Miss, 98
Archie Knight, 24
G. E., 15
G. E. & Son, 15
John, 55
John, Capt., 55
Lot, 55
Thos. R., 9
Robertson, Horton & Wiggs, 38
Robeson
C. W., 15
Robinson
Allwyn, Rev., 50
B. P., 16
Rochelle
Alonza Hiram, 50
Z. A., Mrs., 45, 48
Rogers
!Unknown. *See* Rowland & Rogers, *See* Rowland & Rogers
A., 76
Allen, 81, 82
Carlotta, 13
J. R., 21, 30
Marie, 60
Mary T., 13
Novella, 60
Reuben, 68
W. J., 35
Rollins
!Unknown. *See* Howard & Rollins Co., *See* Howard & Rollins Co.
Meader, 13
Root
A. S., 22
Aldert S., 30
Chas., 27
Rose
June, 49
Rosengarten
!Unknown, Jr., 28
J., 28
Rosenthal
G., 22
Herbert, 28
I., 30
M., 31, 32
Ross
Charles Burt, 24
Susan Dail, 51
Thomas, 55
Ross & Co., 34
Rotter
S. L., 9, 11
Roulhac
Fanny, 72, 75
Frances, 80
John, 72
Joseph, 80
Rowe
John M., Mrs., 50
Rowland
D. S., 30
Ethel I., 26
J. T., 4
J. T., Mrs., 21
J. W., 15
Rowland & Rogers, 32, 35
Royall
John H., 36
R. E., 36
W. B., 36
Royall & Borden Furniture Co., 31

Copyright © 2009 Wake County Genealogical Society
http://www.rootsweb.com/~ncwcgs/

Royall Cotton Mills, 36, 37
Royals
Joseph, 68
Royster
A. D. & Bro., 28, 29, 35
Edith, 10, 12
Gertrude, 25
H. A., 30
Hubert A., 8
W. I., 30
Ruddy & Buffaloe, 31
Rudnicka
Marie, 26
Rudy
Abraham, 24
Russ
W. M., 59
Ruth
David, 54
Rutherfurd
James, 66, 67
Ryan
Benjamin, 66

S

Sadler
Marion, 32
S. L., 37
Walter T., 32
Saintsing
J. B., 36
Salibury
Schuyler Marsh, 24
Salter
J. A., 27
John, 70
Sambourne
!Unknown, Mrs., 78, 81, 84
Edward, 80
James, 80
Jane, 80
Sams
Bessie Emerson, 25
E. E., 3, 6
Sanderford
D. A., 15
W. T., 16
Sanders
G. M., 38
Hardy, 61, 62, 67
John, 68
Sandling
W. D., 11
Santer
G. Z., 31
Satterfield
Howard Ernest, 24
Saunders
D. A., 15
J. F., 15
Lucy, 75
Ransom, 80
Sawyer
Joseph E., 3
W. H., 11, 19
Scarboro
H. G., 15, 37
J. E., 38
Scarboro Bros., 38
Scarborough
Octavia, Mrs., 25
Will., 55
Scholl
S., 18
Schoote
Benjamin, 69
Schwartz
Julius, 28
Schweikert
Carrie, Mrs., 13
Scogin
Repps, 54
Scott
C. R. & Son, 16
F. Y., 10
F. Y., Mrs., 13
John, 72
Ruth Holmes, 45, 46
William, 82
Scott-Mebane Manufacturing Co., 29
Scruggs
L. H., 30
Seagle
P. E., 35
Seagraves
J. R. & W. A., 18
W. A., 18
Seagraves Hotel, 18
Seagroves
A. F., 19
Searcy
Corrie, 13
Wm., 70
Sears
!Unknown. *See* Hughes & Sears
Francis, 65
Fransis, 65
J. H., 10
J. I., 15
L. J., 10
R. C., 15
Seath?Scott, 58
Seathers
J. P. & Son, 31
Seaton
!Unknown. *See* Gales & Seaton
William W., 82
Seawell
Henry, 81, 82
J. L., 5
R. B., 21
Segraves
William, 67
Seligson
I., 30
Isaac, 28
Senter & Weaver, 14
Separk
C. A., 10, 11
Sessoms
H., 17
H. H., 14
J. K., 17
Sessums
Charlotte, 75
Sexton
J. A., 14
Seymore
Lydia, 13
Seymore Daire, 29
Seymour
!Unknown. *See* Bennett & Weaver
Shattuck
Blanche E., 26
Shaw
James, 80
Mary, 72
Matthew, 72
Simpson, 55
Thomas, 73, 80
W., 94
William, 73, 78, 80, 82, 86, 90, 94
Wm., 54
Sheeron
E. L., Mrs., 13
Shepard
J. T., 15
Rachel, 60
W., 31
Shepherd
James E., Mrs., 7
S. B., 33
Sheppers
Albert, 32
Sherill
R. G., 29
R. G., Dr., 5
Sherman
Franklin, Jr., 4
Malcolm, 49
William, Gen., 49
Sherrill
Miles O., 4
Sherron Bros., 14, 37
Sherwin
Melvin Ernest, 24
Sherwood
A. C., 38
Fleming Bates, 24
M. B., Mrs., 22
Mary B., Mrs., 7
Shields
Rebecca H., 26
Ship
Wm., 55
Shipman
M. L., 6
Shore
C. A., 30
Short
William, 63, 64
Shuford
Nancy, Miss, 51
Shull
Zona M., 26
Sikes
E. W., 36
Simmons
Wiley, 55
Simmons's Branch, 62
Simms
Isham, 66
R. N., Mrs., 51
Simonton
Mary, 80
Simpson
Frank B., 27
Robert, 30
Sims
Robert N., 33
Singer Sewing Machine Co., 35
Singleton
J. E., 21
W. H., 6
Sister Navarette, 23
Skinner
!Unknown. *See* Webb & Skinner
J. L., 9
Sledd
R. F., 36
Sledge
Wiley, 55
Sliter
Gertrude, 22
Smallwood & Coley, 27
Smiley Cure Co., 33
Smith
!Unknown. *See* White & McDonald, *See* Sorrell & Smith, *See* Goodwin-Smith Furniture Com.
!Unknown, Dr., 36
A. F., 15
A. V. D., 29
Britain, 69
C. F., 31
Charles Lee, 4, 8
Chas. Lee, Dr., 4
Chas. Lee, Mrs., 51
Clem, 18
D. C., 11
David, 72, 75
E. Chambers, 33
F. S., 20
F. W., Mrs., 3
Gordon, 9
Herbert, 15
J. A., 31
J. L., 14
James, 55
John, 68
John U., 28
John, Jr., 69
John, Maj., 69
L. H., 11
M. M., 18
Mary E., Miss, 6
Mary Shannon, 25
Nannie E., 22
Richard, 54, 82

Copyright © 2009 Wake County Genealogical Society
http://www.rootsweb.com/~ncwcgs/

Smith Cont'd
S. H., 11
Samuel, 69
Samuel, Col., 68
Sion, 54
W. A., Mrs., 12
W. D., 32
W. W. & Son, 32
Weldon T., 5
Willis, 33
Z. P., 9
Smith & Honeycutt, 13
Smith & Lee, 17
Smmith
C. F., 31
Snead
Caroline, 80
Sneed
Emily, 80
Snipes
C. C., Mrs., 13
Snow
!Unknown. *See* Argo and Snow
W. B., 33
Somers & Powell, 28
Sorrell
E. L. & Bro., 19
H. J., 13
Johnson, 28
L. P., 12
M. C., 14, 15
Sorrell & Smith, 33, 35
Spain
Abigail, Mrs., 54
Sparrow
Minnnie, 22
Spears
W. A., 32
Sprague
John F., 4
Spurgin
Horace Fletcher, 25
St. Lawrence
Henry, 55
Stallings
E. L., 32
Stallion
James, 69
Stallions
James, 69
Staudt
Fred G., 27
Stedman
Margaret, 22
Steed
Herbert Nathaniel, 25
Stell
J. W., 37, 38
Stem
T. H., 17
Stephens
A. J., 18
G. V., 13
J. Sidney, 10
John, 11
R. S., 20
Ralph S., 30
Stephenson
David, 11
J. H., 11
Katherine, Miss, 52
Lena, 13
R. L., 19
R. S., 23
R. W., 15
R. W. & Co., 15
Virginia, 13
W. A., 21
Stevens
A. T. & Co., 15
Henry L., Jr., Mrs., 48
R. S., 9
Stewart
Evins, 55
H. P., 12
Stienmetz
H., 30
Stileks
Elise G., 26
Stillwell
Jessie, 13
Stinson
W. E., 33
Stipple
Jake, 14
Stockard
Henry Jerome, 27
Stoddard
Erwin Freeman, 25
Stoessel
Albert, 46
Stone
David, 82
W. E., 8
William E., 7, 26
Story
T. E., 12
Thomas E., 13
Stratford
Cora Harden, Miss, 52
Streater
John, 68
Streeter
!Unknown, 60
Strickland
Elisha, 67
G. A., 28, 30
J. A., 38
L. A., 37
Masters, 55
Mathew, 66
Matthew, 66
Sampson, 65
W. A., 32
Stronach
Alexander, 33
Frank, 28
Strong
R. C., 33
Robert C., 5
Strong & Rhodes, 38
Strudwick
Eliza, 72
Stuart
Suckey, Miss, 55
W. F., 17
Suddith
Annie, 13
Sugg
Joshua, 62
Suggs
Jos., 55
Sullivan
E. V., 11
Summers
Oscar, 29
Summey
George, Jr., 25
Sumner
Dempsay, 66
Demsey, 66
Sumra
Joe, 15
Sutton
Juliet B., 26
Swain
Patsy, 49
Swift
Vance E., Mrs., 45, 50, 51
Swindell
!Unknown. *See* Barnes & Swindell
Syme
Andrew, 21

T

Tallmadge
M. B., 55
Tally
!Unknown. *See* Morgan, Motley & Tally
Talton
A. R., 15
Tarver
Fredrick, 70
Tassie
George, 67
Taylor
!Unknown, 89
!Unknown, Chief Justice, 91, 3, 5
Agnes, 13
Agnes W., 13
Beryl, 22
Bettie, 13
C. E., 11, 36
J. N., 30
James, 55
John Louis, 87
Jonathan, 80
Nathaniel, Gen., 55
R. F., 23
Thomas H., 25
William, 65
Wm., 34
Taylor & Bailey, 32
Teachey
J. M., 21
Tedrick
John, 54
Telloc
Samuel, 57
Temple
!Unknown. *See* Honeycutt & Temple
Templeton
J. M., 16, 17
J. M., Dr., 6
Jas. M., Jr., 16
Templeton & Templeton, 16
Templeton Furniture Co., 18
Terrell
Henry C., 55
Lizzie, 22
M. B., Mrs., 22
S. W., 35
Solomon, 55
Terry
J. A, Mrs., 32
Thain
Wm., 33
Thiem & Birdsong, 32
Thiem & Birdsong, 32
Thomas
!Unknown. *See* Darnell & Thomas, *See* McKimmon & Thomas, *See* McKimmon & Thomas
Barney, 55
D. F., 38
Eleanor W., 26
J. C., 15
Jno. Giles, 63
John Giles, 63
Nancey, Jr., 75
Nancey, Sr., 75
Oliver, 55
W. G. & Son, 30
Thomases
Elisha, 70
Thomasson
T. M., 38
Thommpson
A. M., 11
Thompson
!Unknown. *See* Barker-Thompson Lumber Co.
A. A., 29, 32
Alf A., 8
Daisy, Miss, 3
Ella Graves, 25
F. K., 6
Frank K., 27
H. P., 15
James W., 81
James, Rev., 55
Jno. W., 57
M., 20
Nathl., 54
P. L., 10
R. E., 16
S., 38
S. W., 12
S. W., Mrs., 13
Thompson Electrical Co., 30

Copyright © 2009 Wake County Genealogical Society
http://www.rootsweb.com/~ncwcgs/

Thompson Publishing Co., 35
Thorn
William, 66
Tilley-Beck Co., 17
Tillman
Troy M., 29
Timberlake
E. W., 36
E. W., Jr., 36
Tipper
Berry, 55
Tisdale
Henrie G., 13
Todd
!Unknown. *See* Hilliard, Williamson & Todd
C. R., 38
C. Z., 38
M. C., 37
Todd & Whitley, 37
Todd Bros., 38
Tomlinson
Thomas, 68, 70
Thos., 70
Towe
R. L., 13
Towler
!Unknown. *See* Barber & Towler, *See* Barber & Towler
Trawick
Robert, 55
Traywick
Robert, 65
Trenchard
W. F., 10
Tucker
!Unknown. *See* Glascock & Tucker
B. F., 20
C. S., 31
Garland C., Mrs., 51
H. McKee, 30
Harry, 25
Henry McKee, MD, 25
Turk
Rudolph, 21
Turner
!Unknown. *See* Yost & Turner, *See* Yost & Turner
H. G., 30
Henry H., 72
N. F., 15
N. F. & Bro., 18
Simon, 79, 81, 82
V. E., 29
W. C., 32
W. M. L., 74
Turner Hotel, 32
Tyree
M. W., 34

U

Underhill
H. P., 12, 37
Underhill & Fleming, 34
Underwood
Myrtle, 22
Upchurch
Adelaide, Mrs., 16
Benjamin, 66
Chas. D., 57
J. S., 11
J. Sherwood, 20
M. G., 15
Richard, 66
Utley
R. H., 15
R. J., 18
Young, 54
Uttley
William, 67
Uzzell
E. M., 3, 34

V

Van Lear
Blake, 48
Vann
Mary Hasseltine, 25
R. T., 23
R. T., DD, 8
Richard Tilman, 25
Vass
!Unknown. *See* Grimes & Vass
W. W., 27
Vassor
Willie, Miss, 13
Vaughan
Evelyn, 13
L. E., 20
Lillian Lee, 25
Veal
Mary, 80
Vernon
Anna, 13
Catherine E., 13
Vick
Aaron. *See* Nick, Aaron
Hartwell, 72
Henry, 72, 75
Willis, 72
Vinson
G. L., 34
John, 70
Ursie, 13

W

Waldo
E. O., 16
N. R., 16
Waldrup
H. D., 13
Walker
Anderson, 55
Eliza, 80
Emily, 13
J. C., 16
John, 55
S. W., 5
Walker Hotel, 16
Wall
!Unknown. *See* Mitchell & Wall
J. A., 11, 37, 38
Wm., 70
Wallace
Rose A., 27
Walters
B. W., 32
C. M., 11, 20
G. N., 35
Walthall
Branch, 54
Walton
John, 55, 61
Lola E., 26
Thomas, 67
Thos., 61
William, 67
Wm., 54
Ward
!Unknown. *See* Hart-Ward Hardware Co., *See* Hart-Ward Hardware Co., *See* Hart-Ward Hardware Co., *See* Hart-Ward Hardware Co., *See* Hart-Ward Hardware Co., *See* Hart-Ward Hardware Co.
Edwd., 87
Eli, 80, 87
F. M., Mrs., 27
F. T., 29
John, 65
Waring
Lawrence M., 30
Warlick
E. G., 21
Warner
I. W., 33
W. L., 32
Warren
H. W., 20
N., 20
William, 55
Watkins
!Unknown, Miss, 98
Reece, 64
Watkins-Seymour Co., 15
Watson
Douglas, 49
F. A., 34
F. A. Art Co., 27
J. B., 30
John, 70
Watson Cont'd
Walter L., 33
Williiam, 67
Watts
Samuel, 15
Waynick
J. J., 28
Weathers
B. F., 15
C. E. & Co., 15
E. D., Rev., 49
L. & Son, 15
L. C., 27, 34
W. M., 32
Weathers & White, 28
Weathers Furniture Co., Inc., 31
Weathersby
C. S., 38
Weaver
!Unknown. *See* Bennett & Weaver, *See* Senter & Weaver
Webb
Alex, 3
Alex., 10, 32
Randolph, 55
Webb & Skinner, 32
Weightman
Eliza Pugh, 74
Wells
Carrie J., 13
J. B., 14
Welsh
Dempsey, 65
West
Jno. T., 21
Wheeler
F. W., 37
Fred Barnett, 25
Joseph, 66, 67
Whitaker
Joel D., Jr., 30
W. A., 15
Willis, 72
Whitaker Mills, 13
White
!Unknown. *See* Weathers & White
C. W., 32
Eleanor, 72, 91
Eliza, 72, 75
Elizabeth, 22
Ellen, 75
Florence, 13
Gartha, 4
Howard, 33
J. E., 15
Jessie, 13
Lilly, 13
Mary, 27
W. McC., 23
William, 54
William McC., 27
Willie, 22
White & McDonald, 35
Whitehead
Isaac, 55

Copyright © 2009 Wake County Genealogical Society
http://www.rootsweb.com/~ncwcgs/

Whitener
Lizzie M., 13
White's Café, 28
Whiting & Horton, 28
Whitley
!Unknown. *See* Todd & Whitley
H. P.,Mrs., 13
J. M., 38
J. P., 32
Mary, 37
Pauline, 13
R. B., 37, 38
R. J., 14
Whitley & Gill, 38
Whitley Hotel, 38
Whitley Mfg. Co., 37
Whitt
Frank, 59
Minnie, 59
Whitten
W. T., 9
Whitty
J. N., 11
Wiatt
C. B., Mrs., 55
Wicker
R. G., 11
Valesta, 13
W. C., 19
Wiggins
!Unknown. *See* Hopbood & Wiggins
Baker, 83
J. B., 11
Laurance B., 83
Mason L., 83
Ricks, 83
Saml. L., 83
Wiggs
!Unknown. *See* Robertson, Horton & Wiggs
W. L., 10
Wilcox
C. P., 23
Wilder
!Unknown. *See* Dewar & Wilder, *See* Dewar & Wilder
J. H., 15
William, 65
William, Jr., 66
Wildes
Chas. D., 33
Wilkerson
C. B., 15
Chas. B., 12, 15
Wilkinson
Charles, 70
Chas., 70
R. W., 36
Wilkinson Lumber Co., 14, 16
Wilks
Francis, 54
Williams
!Unknown. *See* Glenn & Williams, *See* Denning & Williams
Alfred, 9, 27, 34
Alfred, Sr., Mrs., 51
Bertha, 13
C. B., 3
C. F., 11
C. H., 34
Charlotte Grimes, 44
David, 70
Eliza, 75
G. H., 35
Isham, 54
Ivy, 60
J. A., 35
Jane, 22
Jos. Jno., Jr., 89
Jos. Jno., Sr., 89
L. F., 5
Lenoir Mercer, Miss, 51
Leon Franklin, 25
Marshall, Mrs., 48
Myrtle C., 60
Nathan, 69
R. I., 30
R. S., 35
Robert, 76
Robert I., 60
Thomas, 65
W. W., 32
Williamson
!Unknown. *See* Hilliard, Williamson & Todd
Charlotte M., Mrs., 25
Henry, 32
Mary, 72, 80
W. H., 3, 29
Willson
W W., 6
Wilson
A., 2
A. R., Mrs., 49
Alexander, 5
Alfred R. R., Mrs., 49
Annnie Love, Mrs., 22
Elizabeth, 22
Helen H., 27
J. D., 11
John, 72, 75, 80, 98
L. T., 36
Luther, 15
Mamie, 13
W. J., 34
W. S., 14
W. S. Lumber Co., 14
Wilson Lumber Co., 38
Winchester
Jane, Miss, 51
Winston
Frances, 22
Joseph, 55
Winston & Biggs, 33
Wise
Joseph, 63
Withers
William Alphonso, 25
Womble
A. S., 32
Ada, 12
Ada V., 27
F., Mrs., 32
J. J., 60
J. N., 15
L. F., 15, 19
Lucy, 60
T. F., 15
Ths., 54
W. G., 21
Wood
Arch J., 11
J. P., 18
John, Mrs., 48
R. A., 18
S. S., 16
S. S., Mrs., 16
W. P., 4
William, 68
Woodall
Alfred, 16
L. H., 20
Woodard
J. Edwin, Mrs., 45
James Edwin, Mrs., 46
Woodbury
John L., Mrs., 49
Woodell
B. H., 6, 34
Woodhouse
S. J. & Co., 28
Woodlief
Bessie C., 13
W. C., 29
Woodruff
H. L., 38
Woods
G. H., 22, 23
Woodward
Mary J., 13
Pauline, 13
Woodward & Son, 33
Woolworth
F. W. & Co., 30
Woolworth's, 35
Wooten
J. C., 23
Jesse, 65
Thomas, 68
Wootten
T., 67
Thomas, 61, 67
Workman
Mary A., 32
Worrell
L., Mrs., 32
Worth
!Unknown. *See* Oldham & Worth
Wortham
Jordon, 54
Worthington
Laura L., 98
Wrenn
J. T. & Co., 14
Wright
G. D., 35
George H., 37
James., 54
John A., Dr., 48
W. B., 28
Wright's (hotel and boarding house), 32
Wright's (news stand), 34
Wyatt
J. P., 32
J. P. Sons Co., 27
Job P. & Son, 32
Job P. & Sons, 35
Wyman
Ruth, Miss, 46
Wynne
!Unknown. *See* Jolly-Wynne Jewelry Co.
W. A., 35
Wynns
Thomas, 83

Y

Yancey
!Unknown, Miss, 5
Eliza, 98
Sterling, 82
Washington, 73
Yarborough
Estelle, 13
Yarborough Café, 28
Yarborough House, 32
Yarborough House News Stand, 34
Yates
O. W., 11
R. E. L., 13
Robert E. Lee, 25
Yearby
A. H., 11
Yelventon
Jacob, 70
York
C. V., 29
L. J., Mrs., 32
Yost & Turner, 32, 35
Young
Charles, 36
D. H., 57, 58, 59
H. G., 28
H. J., 29
Harry Curtis, 25
James R., 8
L. B., 35
Laurence W., 9
Susan Elizabeth, 25
Young & Hughes, 34
Youngblood
Henry, 68
Thomas, 66, 68

Copyright © 2009 Wake County Genealogical Society
http://www.rootsweb.com/~ncwcgs/